Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING MHL041-857 11/25/2019 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5)PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) V 000 INITIAL COMMENTS V 000 A complaint and follow up survey were completed **DHSR** - Mental Health on 11/25/19. The complaint was substantiated (Intake # NC00157611). Deficiencies were cited. JAN 13 2020 This facility is licensed for the following service category: 10A NCAC 27G .1700 Residential Lic. & Cert. Section Treatment Staff Secure for Children or Adolescents V 109 27G .0203 Privileging/Training Professionals V 109 10A NCAC 27G .0203 COMPETENCIES OF Administrator was misquoted. The Licensee did QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS AND not tell the state investigator that staff was only to ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS restrain clients in extreme emergencies if (a) There shall be no privileging requirements for someone is coming after them to kill someone. qualified professionals or associate professionals. The investigator was told that staff was to be only (b) Qualified professionals and associate restraint in an emergency, ie: if they were harming themselves, a staff or another consumer. professionals shall demonstrate knowledge, skills These examples were given. and abilities required by the population served. The investigator was also told that we were (c) At such time as a competency-based looking into other alternatives to NCI. The policy employment system is established by rulemaking, was given to the investigator also. then qualified professionals and associate During a previous visit, the investigator asked the professionals shall demonstrate competence. previous QP what was the plans for the (d) Competence shall be demonstrated by summer? The QP told her camp. The exhibiting core skills including: investigator told staff that we needed at least 1 (1) technical knowledge; staff at camp. cultural awareness; The QP and AP could not remember the name of (3) analytical skills: the state staff but they remembered that she had a pirate tattoo because she went to ECU. (4) decision-making; AP/QP was not aware that you had to get written (5) interpersonal skills; 12/4/2019 documentation from a state representative. (6) communication skills; and (7) clinical skills. (e) Qualified professionals as specified in 10 A A new QP and AP has been hired to manage the NCAC 27G .0104 (18)(a) are deemed to have day to day operation of the facility. met the requirements of the competency-based employment system in the State Plan for The QP has 13 years experience with the MH/DD/SAS. population served. The L/QP/ED is the owner of (f) The governing body for each facility shall the facility but does not make the day to day develop and implement policies and procedures decisions regarding operations of the facility. Division of Health Service Regulation RATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

STATE FORM

1ZM411

TITLE

If continuation sheet 1 of 53

(X6) DATE

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: R-C 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN GREENSBORO, NC 27403 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) All staff have been trained in NCI techniques. V 109 V 109 Continued From page 1 Staff understand that we are not a "Hands off facility". Staff have been instructed to use NCI for the initiation of an individualized supervision techniques when required which includes when a plan upon hiring each associate professional. client is a danger to themselves or others. (g) The associate professional shall be QP will monitor staff to ensure that all staff supervised by a qualified professional with the demonstrate competency in implementing NCI techniques when needed per NCI/State guidelines. population served for the period as specified in Rule .0104 of this Subchapter. Clients will no longer attend Summer Camp. The facility will continue as always to follow state rules pertaining to staff/client ratio. All questions answered from the state will be followed up by an email to ensure that JMJ Enterprises, LLC have a good understanding to questions answered by the state employee. This This Rule is not met as evidenced by: will eliminate confusion and misunderstanding. Based on record reviews and interviews 1 of 2 Each client can be transported by one staff to all qualified professionals (the Licensee/Qualified appointments and educational settings. This Professional/Executive Director (L/QP/ED) ) failed decision will be made by the individual CFT members and will be assessed at each team to demonstrate the knowledge skills and abilities meeting and as needed based on client's behavior required by the population served. The findings and treatment needs. are: Review on 11/18/19 of the L/QP/ED record revealed: - Hire Date: 12/30/07 - Position: Qualified Professional (QP)/Executive - Based on review of the record, the L/QP/ED meets the qualifications of a Qualified Professional. - Trainings: - On 4/13/19 completed "Residential Treatment-Level III Understanding Service Delivery" - On 2/27/19 completed "National Crisis Intervention Plus (NCI+)" - On 2/7/19 completed "Crisis Prevention and Intervention and Behavioral Management

Techniques"

- On 3/6/18 completed

"Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation/Mistreatment"

Interview on 11/19/19 with the L/QP/ED revealed:
- After an 8/23/19 survey was completed and it

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING MHL041-857 11/25/2019 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5)PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 109 Continued From page 2 V 109 was learned Former Client (FC) #6 had been improperly restrained, she instructed staff to: not touch clients, only do block type restraints and under extreme emergencies do a therapeutic hold. - The clients attended summer camp. She was aware that during part of the summer, only one group home staff was at summer camp supervising the clients. - She did not update treatment plans for Former Client (FC) #4, FC #5, and FC #7 after they were involved with physical altercations at summer camp (refer to V112). - She failed to provide adequate staffing when the clients were at summer camp (refer to V296). - "We have not touched any client since [FC #6]. We are looking into doing another type of program (to teach alternatives to restrictive interventions and seclusion, physical restraint and isolation time out)." - "We do not touch anybody. We are hands off. We only do blocks if they are going to hit staff. If they try to bust the wall, I said to call the police. If they are going to hit a client, we block them first and other staff call the police. Only in an extreme emergency if someone is coming after them to kill someone, we will do a block for the other client to get away, then we do a therapeutic hold and call the police. " Interview on 11/19/19 and 11/25/19 with staff #2 revealed: - She had been instructed by the AP (Associate

therapist."

Professional) not to restrain after 9/25/19. - "We are not supposed to touch them. We are not allowed to restrain them (clients) ... If they get upset, we can talk to them, go on a walk, ask them if they want to listen to the radio or call their

- "We can stand in between clients but we can't

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 109 V 109 Continued From page 3 touch them." Review on 11/19/19 of staff #2's record revealed: - Hire Date: 5/20/17 - Position: Paraprofessional - Trainings: "National Crisis Intervention Plus (NCI +)"- expires 2/26/20 Interview on 11/19/19 with staff #4 revealed: - She had been instructed in a meeting after 8/23/19 to not restrain clients. - "We have gone more hands off. They told us in a group meeting we are hands off now and if anything happens between two girls, we call 911 and if they take off, we follow them. We were told no restraints; we were told if two girls are involved in a physical altercation to try to remove one and separate the two. It was [the former QP] who told us hands off and I think the AP was at the meeting." Review on 11/19/19 of staff #4's record revealed: - Hire Date: 10/16/18 - Position: Paraprofessional - Trainings: "National Crisis Intervention Plus (NCI +)"- expired 10/12/19 Interview on 11/22/19 with the Former QP revealed: - Due to an 8/23/19 survey where it was learned that FC #6 was improperly restrained there was a

staff meeting held.

there are immediate dangers."

Professional revealed:

Interview on 11/22/19 with the Associate

- She had been told by L/QP/ED to convey to the staff in the meeting, "we are hands off unless

- It was the L/QP/ED's idea to allow all the clients to attend camp during the summer of 2019.

(X3) DATE SURVEY

Division of Health Service Regulation

(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES

ANDFLA	N OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING	):	COMPLETED
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R-C <b>11/25/2019</b>
	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	1929 MU	DDRESS, CITY, S	D	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD B CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRI DEFICIENCY)	BE COMPLETE
V 109	- Someone from the sthat only one staff me camp. This information the former QP She could not provid corroborate this inform.  This deficiency is cross NCAC 27G .1701 Scorule violation and must days.  27G .0204 Training/St Paraprofessionals  10A NCAC 27G .0204 SUPERVISION OF PA (a) There shall be no paraprofessionals. (b) Paraprofessionals associate professional professional as specific Subchapter. (c) Paraprofessionals knowledge, skills and apopulation served. (d) At such time as a cemployment system is then qualified profession.	mber had to be present at n was conveyed to her by e any documentation to nation.  It is referenced into 10 A ape (V293) for a Type A1 at be corrected within 23 apervision  If COMPETENCIES AND ARAPROFESSIONALS privileging requirements for shall be supervised by an lor by a qualified ed in Rule .0104 of this shall demonstrate abilities required by the competency-based established by rulemaking, and associate monstrate competence. be demonstrated by cluding: ge; s;	V 110	Staff were told to be inside with the clients ducamp. Licensee office was only 15 minutes a from the campsite, passed camp several time daily basis; only saw staff outside on one occ Licensee called the QP/AP immediately and them about staff being outside and that this not be corrected immediately. Licensee told the that staff needed to be inside the camp build if the clients at all times. That conversation tool placed around the beginning of July 2019. From that point on the Licensee never saw any staff outside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff to she inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that staff was not inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that this not staff to she inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that this not she inside the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that the camp facility nor was she informed anyone that t	away es on a casion, told eeded e QP ng with k om ff d by cility. sining month QP will

(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 110 Continued From page 5 (f) The governing body for each facility shall develop and implement policies and procedures for the initiation of the individualized supervision plan upon hiring each paraprofessional. This Rule is not met as evidenced by: Based on record reviews and interviews, 1 of 6 current paraprofessional staff (staff #4) failed to demonstrate the knowledge skills and abilities required by the population served. The findings are: Review on 11/19/19 of staff #4's record revealed: Hire Date: 10/16/18 - Position: Paraprofessional - Met the qualifications of a paraprofessional. Finding #1 Interview on 11/19/19 with staff #4 revealed: - On 7/5/19 she was the only group home staff present at camp with the facility clients. - She was outside when a fight occurred between (Former Clients) FC#4 and FC #7. - "I couldn't tell you exactly (how long I had been outside)." - "From what I heard something really quick happened between them (FC#4 and FC#7). [FC#7] did not like the whole camp staff. [FC#7] got the fire extinguisher and was blowing it everywhere. I took [FC #7] to the side of the building and talked to [FC#7].

6899

- "From what I understand [FC #7] was irritated that day. [FC #7] and [FC #4] were in a little

(X3) DATE SURVEY

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING	i	COMPLETED
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R-C 11/25/2019
	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET A 1929 MU	DDRESS, CITY, S' RRYHILL ROA	D	1112012019
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  ' MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPE DEFICIENCY)	BE COMPLETE
V 110	room and I think some between them and the physical fight. [FC #7] for the fire extinguished everywhere."  Interview on 11/21/19 - She and FC #4 had a while FC #4 banged banged her head on the face inside the camp to outside "They, the kids at the home and the lady while go outside and tell [state came in late and no of [FC #4] was tired."  Interview on 11/15/19 - She and FC #7 had a camp on 7/5/19 While she banged FC	ething verbal happened by started to get into a backed off of it and went ber and started spraying it  with FC #7 revealed: a fight at camp on 7/5/19. Ther head on the wall, the floor and punched her building, staff #4 was be camp from the group to owned the camp, had to the stopped the fight until  with FC #4 revealed: a physical altercation at  C #7's head on the floor,	V 110		
	staff #4 was outside in - "[FC #7] kept following of outside and get [state of the component of the camp sometime in July - Staff #4 was the only at camp when the fight - "[Staff #4] was in the #7) broke it up themse car the whole time and Finding #2  Interview on 11/19/19 - When FC #4 and FC	the van.  Ing me while I was trying to aff #4]."  with FC #5 revealed: ween FC #4 and FC #7 at y 2019. group home staff present toccurred. In car. They (FC #4 and FC elves. [Staff #4] was in the I never came in."			

(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5)(X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX **PREFIX** CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 110 Continued From page 7 had a fight inside the camp building, and she was - She was the only group home staff at camp on 7/30/19 with the group home clients. - "I had been out to the car where my lunch box was (when the fight occurred)." - "[Client #3] had ran out to get me." Interview on 11/15/19 with FC #4 revealed: - On 7/30/19 she and FC #5 got into a fight at - Staff #4 was the only staff present at camp on 7/30/19. - While FC #5 punched her closed fist in the face and broke her nose, staff #4 was outside in the van. - "[Staff #4] was there and was outside in the van. We (she and FC #5) were fighting for a good five minutes and [staff #4] was still outside. [Staff #4] was not aware we were fighting. [Client #3] went and told [staff #4] we were fighting but by the time she came in we stopped fighting." Interview on 11/12/19 and 11/15/19 with client #3 revealed: - FC #4 and FC #5 had a fight at campsometime at the end of July 2019 or beginning of August 2019. She did not recall the exact date. - Staff #4 was the only staff at camp the day that FC #5 and FC #4 had a fight. - FC #5 punched FC #4 in the nose and broke her - "[Staff #4] was outside and I had to go out and get her." Interview on 11/14/19 with FC #5 revealed: - When she and FC #4 got into a fight on 7/30/19

present.

at camp, staff #4 was the only group home staff

- "[Staff #4] was there and she was outside in the

Division of Health Service Regulation

	OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R-C <b>11/25/2019</b>
	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	1929 MU	DDRESS, CITY, S' RRYHILL ROA BBORO, NC 274	D	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD E CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRI DEFICIENCY)	BE COMPLETE
V 110	van asleep when the This deficiency is cros		V 110		
V 112	assessment, and in palegally responsible per of admission for client receive services beyon (d) The plan shall incl (1) client outcome(s) achieved by provision projected date of achie (2) strategies; (3) staff responsible; (4) a schedule for revannually in consultation responsible person or (5) basis for evaluation outcome achievement (6) written consent or responsible party, or a	developed based on the artnership with the client or rson or both, within 30 days s who are expected to and 30 days.  ude: that are anticipated to be of the service and a everent;  view of the plan at least in with the client or legally both; on or assessment of	V 112	The L/QP/ED is the owner of the facility but not make the day to day decisions regardin operations of the facility. L/QP/ED cannot consumers treatment plans, because they interact with the consumers on a day to da Investigator was informed of this on severa occasions. This was explained to the state investigator and her response was to 'addr at the informal hearing." per the conversatinad with her on 12/17/2019.  The investigator was incorrect in their state about the treatment plan being updated. Treatment plan was updated and is in writt on the CFT meeting form. (I have attached with this POC) This can also be found on the Consumer's clinical information upload in prodirect.  Each client's treatment plan will continue to assessed and reviewed monthly or as need Former QP noted assessment and updates the facility's treatment plan which is found of facility's CFT meeting form.  All updates will be reflected on the CFT meeting form as well as the PCP. The crisis plan will updated monthly or as needed based on crist that may occur during each month. All updated will be shared with the CFT members and assessed for any changes that may need to made to the crisis plan.  12/4/2019. Owner asked new QP to have forthcoming consumer treatment plans updathat are on the CFT form, to be included in the consumer's PCP also in the "where I'm I at section."	ess that on that I ement en form a copy ne provider be ed. on the 12/4/2019 eting be sis tes be

Division o	f Health Service Regu	lation				
STATEMENT	OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPLE	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SUR	
AND PLAN C	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING: _		COMPLETE	ED
7					R-C	
		MHL041-857	B. WING		11/25/2	2019
NAME OF PI	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		DDRESS, CITY, STA	TE, ZIP CODE		
FRESH ST	ART HOME FOR CHILD	REN	RRYHILL ROAD			
		GREENS	BORO, NC 2740	3		
(X4) ID		ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION		(X5) COMPLETE
PREFIX TAG		Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP		DATE
17.0		•	,,,,,	DEFICIENCY)		
	~ · · · · -		V 112			
V 112	Continued From pag	e 9	VIIZ			
	This Rule is not met	as evidenced by:				
	Based on record revi	ews and interviews,the				
		develop and implement				
		tment/habilitation plans to				
		nt clients (#3) and 3 of 5				
		(FC #4, FC #5 and FC #7).				
	The findings are:					
	Daviou on 11/12/10	of client #3's record revealed:				
	- Admission Date: 7/					
		tional Defiant Disorder (D/O);				
	Cannabis Dependen					
	- Age: 15 years-old	oo, anooniphodica				
	- Review of client #3	's goals in the				
		ofile (PCP) updated 9/19/19				
	revealed:					
	- "will receive Resi	dential Level III services and			1	
		ow to verbalize feelings of			1	
		ement, and anger in a				
		and positive manner."				
	- "will learn and de	evelop positive coping skills				
	"	improved ability to about				
	respect to authority f	improved ability to show				
		as completed on 6/12/19 due				
		a higher level of care				
		ere was an increase in				
	•	ors that included that				
		using to go to school,				
		ension from school, suspicion				
	of stealing from her	peers, suspected substance				
	use"					
		's Support/Intervention on				
	page 4 of the PCP re					
		sported one on one by staff to				
		medical appointment and				
	school events."					

- There were no treatment goals or strategies that specifically stated she would benefit from

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIP	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE	(X3) DATE SURVEY	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING	t	COMP	PLETED	
						R-C	
		MHL041-857	B. WING		4	/-C / <b>25/2019</b>	
		WITE-037			11/	72372013	
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET A	DDRESS, CITY, S	TATE, ZIP CODE			
FRESH ST	TART HOME FOR CHILD	REN 1929 MU	RRYHILL ROA	D			
			BORO, NC 274	403			
(X4) ID		ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF	CORRECTION	(X5)	
PREFIX		/ MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACT		COMPLETE DATE	
TAG	REGOLATORTOR	ESCIDENTIFTING INFORMATION)	TAG	DEFICIENCE		DATE	
V 112	Continued From page	e 10	V 112				
	attending summer car	mp or the required level of					
		ne individualized needs.					
	<ul> <li>Marie San Art Control (Marie Marie San Art) - Art (Marie Marie Ma</li></ul>						
	Review on 11/12/19 of	of FC #4's record revealed:					
	- Admission Date: 12/	13/18					
	- Discharge Date: 10/2						
	- Diagnoses: Post Tra						
	Disruptive Mood Dysr						
	Attention-Deficit/Hype	ractivity D/O					
	- Age: 17 years-old						
	- Review of FC #4's go	oals in the PCP dated					
		ntial Level III services and					
		w to verbalize feelings of					
	frustrations, disagreer						
	controlled and positive						
	"will maintain comp						
		ne, school, and community					
	"	•					
	-"will utilize healthy	coping strategies"					
	- Review of FC #4's C	risis Prevention and					
	Intervention Plan in th	e PCP dated 10/9/19					
	revealed:	8.1					
		yes on her at all times when					
	she is upset. This will	prevent attempts of					
	self-injury."	eam) has to agreed that					
		orted by one staff to and					
		pointments and any other					
	extra-curricular activiti						
	community."						
	(T)	nent goals or strategies that					
	specifically stated she					1	
		np or the required level of					
		e individualized needs.					
		es to her treatment plan					
	following multiple alter	cations.					
		FC #5's record revealed:					
	- Admission Date: 6/7/	19					

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: R-C B WING 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN GREENSBORO, NC 27403 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 112 Continued From page 11 - Discharge Date: 10/7/19 - Diagnoses: Bipolar II; Oppositional Defiant D/O; Borderline Intellectual Functioning; Post Traumatic Stress D/O - Age: 15 years-old - Review of FC #5's goals in the PCP dated 9/17/19 revealed: - " ...will reduce her defiant behaviors and increase her ability to follow rules and directives - " ...will decrease her aggressive behaviors by refraining from verbal and physical confrontations with authority figures and peers." - Review of page 3 of FC #5's PCP revealed: - "12/20/18 ... When school started, [FC #5] began to display more defiance towards authority figures at home and school and struggled more getting along with peers. She was suspended for three days for horseplay with peers and defiance when asked to stop. Her second suspension was for ten days for cursing the Principal and noncompliance with the school uniform policy ... She had an argument with her foster mother and threatened to hit her foster mother before walking out of the home. [FC #5] continues to struggle with compliance with rules in her home and at school as well as angermanagement." - There were no treatment goals or strategies that specifically stated she would benefit from attending summer camp or the required level of supervision to meet the individualized needs.

Delusional D/O

- There were no updates to her treatment plan

Review on 11/19/19 of FC #7's record revealed:

 Diagnoses: Intellectual Developmental Disability, Mild; Oppositional Defiant D/O;

following multiple altercations.

Admission Date: 6/12/19Discharge Date: 7/18/19

17M411

Division of Health Service Regulation

	OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. BUILDING:		(X3) DATE COMP	SURVEY
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R-C 11/25/2019	
NAME OF P	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET A	ODRESS, CITY, S	TATE, ZIP CODE		
FRESH ST	TART HOME FOR CHILD	REN	RRYHILL ROAI BORO, NC 274			
(X4) ID	SUMMARY ST	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	N	(X5)
PREFIX TAG		MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULI CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY)		COMPLETE DATE
V 112	Continued From page	12	V 112			
	- Age: 17 years-old - Review of FC #7's go 7/11/19 revealed: - "will demonstrate - "Develop and implen to carry out normal reconstructively in relatic - "Verbalize an unders physical feelings and contribute to anxiety a - "Identify, challenge a" - "will learn to improby examining benefits actions." - Review of page 2 of - "1/18/19: According of Clinical Assessment) of congoing mood fluctuate in high risk behaviors at to communicate feeling network. [FC #7] engate behaviors to cope with She has been aggress identifiable stressor or fluctuate more towards She has a history of be lying. Can be very phy aggressive. She engage self-defeating behavior peers and adults that is confirmed to be untrue elaborate detailed storensure that this story of contractions are that this story of consure	positive coping skills' nent effective coping skills sponsibilities, participate onships." standing of howthoughts, behavioral actions and its treatment." and replace fearful self-talk live decision making skills and consequences of her FC #7's PCP revealed: CCA (Comprehensive on 1/2/19 "[FC #7] has ion. She primarily engages as she internalizes and fails ges effectively to her support ges in a lot of negative ongoing mood symptoms. sive and defiant with no trigger. Her moods tend to be being irritable and angry. Seing manipulative and sically and verbally ges in fighting and ses[FC #7] has indicated to she has a baby, but this is despite [FC #7's] y and her attempts to	V 112			
	PCP revealed:	FC #7's Crisis Plan in her into a power struggle with				

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5)(X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX PREFIX** CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 112 V 112 Continued From page 13 - There were no treatment goals or strategies that specifically stated she would benefit from attending summer camp or the required level of supervision to meet the individualized needs. - There were no updates to her treatment plan following multiple altercations. Interview on 11/20/19 with FC #5's legal guardian revealed: - During a visit to the group home, she had been told FC #5 would attend camp during the summer. - She did not know there was going to be one staff supervising the clients at summer camp. - "The camp was presented as something to help with the clients to not get bored during the summer." Interview on 11/20/19 with FC #4's legal guardian - Summer camp for FC #4 had been discussed during a treatment team meeting. - She did not know there was going to be one staff supervising the clients at summer camp. - "There was a discussion in treatment team about camp because [FC #4] was supposed to work at their day care and then [FC #4] was enrolled in the camp." Interview on 11/19/19 with the Licensee/Qualified Professional/Executive Director (L/QP/ED) revealed: - The clients' PCPs did not have goals that addressed camp.

medical appointments.

 The clients' attending summer camp was addressed in their PCPs. Summer Camp was addressed in their PCPs where it stated clients can be transported by one staff to activities and Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	NT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1 (1) (1)	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
ANDIDAN	OF CONTROLLON	IDENTIFICATION NOMBER.	A. BUILDING: _		CONIP	LETED
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R-C 11/25/2019	
NAME OF F	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET A	DDRESS, CITY, STA	TE, ZIP CODE		
FRESH S	TART HOME FOR CHILD	1929 MU	RRYHILL ROAD			
- RESITO	TART TIOME TOR OTHER		SBORO, NC 2740	3		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD I CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR DEFICIENCY)	BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
V 112	Continued From page	e 14	V 112			
	This deficiency is cross NCAC 27G .1701 Sco	ss referenced into 10 A ope (V293) for a Type A1 of be corrected within 23				
V 293	27G .1701 Residentia	alTx. Child/Adolescents	V 293			
	children or adolescent free-standing resident intensive, active thera interventions within a shall not be the prima who is not a client of the body of	ment staff secure facility for ts is one that is a stial facility that provides apeutic treatment and system of care approach. It ry residence of an individual he facility.  In staff are required to be seep hours and supervision is set forth in Rule .1704 of a primary diagnosis of an individual he facility.  In staff are required to be seep hours and supervision is set forth in Rule .1704 of a primary diagnosis of an indisturbance or orders; and may also have including developmental dren or adolescents shall beatient psychiatric services. In home to a dential setting in order to do a staff secure setting. It is includized supervision and it is cocurrence of behaviors efficits; y and deescalate out of				

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED

Division C	of Health Service Regulation			
			15.0 S - 10.0 S - 10.	
				- 1
				ı
				- 1
				1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				1
i				
l				
1				1
ĺ				
1				
1				
1				
1				
I	I and the second	1		E.

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation

	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	100 (00)	:	COMPLETED
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R-C <b>11/25/2019</b>
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET A	DDRESS, CITY, S	TATE ZIP CODE	
NAME OF T	NOVIDEN ON GOTT EIEN		RRYHILL ROA		
FRESH ST	TART HOME FOR CHILD	REN			
			BORO, NC 274		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD B CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR DEFICIENCY)	BE COMPLETE
V 293	Continued From page	2 15	V 293		
	(4) assist the chacquisition of adaptive communication, social (5) support the gaining the skills need intensive treatment set (f) The residential treashall coordinate with the	atment staff secure facility			
	facility failed to 1) ensindividualized supervision occurrence of behavior deescalate out of control 3 current clients (#3) at (FC #4, #5 and #7). The Cross reference: 10A Competencies of Qual Associate Professional reviews and interviews professionals (License Professional/Executive to demonstrate the known required by the popular	ews and interviews, the cure continuous and sion, 2) minimize the ers and 3) ensure safety and crol behaviors affecting 1 of and 3 of 5 former clients the findings are:  NCAC 27G .0203  lified Professionals and als (V109). Based on record at 1 of 2 qualified the Director (L/QP/ED)) failed towledge skills and abilities attion served.		Each of the consumer's treatment and recovery from crisis was handled on an individual basis. Each consumer's ther and the group homes LPC were inform the consumers' behaviors and asked for to deescalate and decrease consumers control behaviors through interventions other ways to assist the consumer in decreasing aggressive behaviors. It was observed in consumer #5 the behaviors decreased from daily aggression to less once a month.  Consumer 7 was referred to a higher less care after assessing their noncomplian and safety issues.  During staff supervision meeting the Quaddress and train in ways to deescalate consumers (noncompliance issues, per interactions and safety) these topics with covered and address during every monteam meeting.  QP will be responsible for making sure	n apist, ned of or ways sout of s and as s s than evel of ce  P will e er staff II be athly that 12/4/2019
	Cross reference: 10A	NCAC 27G .0204		supervision will occur monthly on these	

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of	of Health Service Regu	lation				
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	100.0	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S COMPLE	
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R-11/2	C <b>5/2019</b>
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, STA	ATE, ZIP CODE		
	TART HOME FOR CHILD	1929 MUF	RRYHILL ROAD			
FRESH S	TART HOME FOR CHILD	GREENS	BORO, NC 2740	03		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY)	BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
V 293	Competencies and S Paraprofessionals (V reviews and interview paraprofessional staff demonstrate the know required by the popu  Cross reference: 10A Assessment and Tre Service Plan (V112), and interviews, the fa implement strategies plans to address 1 of of 5 former clients' no #7).  Cross reference: 10A Staffing Requirement reviews and interview two direct care staff awake or asleep for affecting 1 of 3 curre former clients (FC #4  Finding #1  Review on 11/19/19 Reporting Level 1" d - "Description of ever event?): [FC #4] and about an incident that placement. [FC #7] the bottle at [FC #4]. Afte verbal altercation. The Director of and staff the another room. [FC #7] pushed [FC #4] and	upervision of 110). Based on record vs, 1 of 6 current if (staff #4) failed to wledge skills and abilities lation served.  A NCAC 27G .0205 atment/Habilitation or Based on record reviews acility staff failed to in the treatment/habilitation if 3 current clients (#3) and 3 areds (FC #4, FC #5 and FC  A NCAC 27G .1704 Minimum ats (V296). Based on record vs, the facility failed to have bresent while the clients were one, two, three or four clients int clients (#3) and 3 of 5	V 293	Licensee, arranged for Fresh Start Staff to enroll complete Online training provided through Angela Seabrook Power- Zone Program on the following Common Mental health Disorders Crisis Planning and Response Therapeutic Intervention and Documentation	a	12/31/2019

separated the two consumers once more and [FC #7] then grabbed the fire extinguisher and

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_\_ R-C B. WING \_\_\_\_\_

		MHL041-857	B. WING		11/25/2019
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET A	DDRESS, CITY, STAT	E, ZIP CODE	
		1929 MU	RRYHILL ROAD		
RESH ST	TART HOME FOR CHILD		BORO, NC 27403		
(X4) ID	SUMMARY ST	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X5)
PREFIX TAG		MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIAT DEFICIENCY)	COMPLET
V 293	Continued From page	17	V 293		
	sprayed the camp site				
	- "What de-escalation	techniques were used?			
	Staff and the owner (t	he Camp Director )			
	attempted to talk each	client down and they also			
	separated the two cor	sumers."			
	- The 7/5/19 incident v	vas signed by the Associate			
	Professional [AP].				
	Review on 11/20/19 o	f FC #7's medical record			
	dated 7/6/19 revealed	:			
	- "17 yo (year old) fem	ale with history of PTSD			
	(Post-Traumatic Stres	s Disorder) and per patient			
ŀ		nd asthma presenting with			
	concern for SI (suicida	al ideation). Per police			
		home patient was in a			
-		sterday where her head			
	was hit against tile floo				
		ain She denies headache			
	currently but states ea her hairline."	rlier today she had pain at			
	Interview on 11/21/19	with FC #7 revealed:			
	- She and FC #4 had a	fight at a previous			-
	Psychiatric Residentia	I Treatment Facility			
	placement.				×
	- On 7/5/19 while at ca	mp she told FC #4 to not			
	talk about FC #8 who	was hospitalized.			
	- FC #4 told her "don't	make me beat youup			
	again."				
		from FC #4, FC #4 came			
	up behind her and star				
		t the fight afterwards. She			
		AP to go to the hospital on			
1		e was sore afterwards, but			
	they would not take he				
	denied any visible inju				
	- "[FC #4] grabbed me				
		inged my head on the floor			
		in my face. No one was			
	nelping me. I got upset	and I knew the only thing			

Division of Health Service Regulation

 Division of Health Service Regulation

 STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION
 (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:
 (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:
 (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

 B. WING
 R-C

 11/25/2019

## FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN

1929 MURRYHILL ROAD GREENSBORO, NC 27403

X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
V 293	Continued From page 18	V 293		
	to do was to pull the fire extinguisher and I sprayed it all over the place. [Staff #4] was still			
	outside when I sprayed the fire extinguisher."			
	- "By the time [staff #4] came in there I was on the			
	floor trying to kill myself by inhaling the fire			
	extinguisher spray."			
	- "I already had a knot on my left upper eyelid			
	from the human trafficking and where they			
	(perpetrators of human trafficking) beat me up			
	and it was more swollen and getting bigger the			
	next day (7/6/19)." - "(After the fight) it felt like it (she could have			
	been injured) where she banged my head. All			
	[staff #4] said was to not go to sleep. [The AP]			
	only said you should not have pulled that fire			
	extinguisher."			
	- "They needed more (group home) staff at camp			
	and staff could have been more supportive . I felt			
	a therapist should have come out and talked to			
	me that day (7/5/19). All that happened that day			
	was my name was put on the board and I was on			
	restriction. Do you know how bad that was that I			
	could not defend myself without getting in			
	trouble?"			
	Interview on 11/15/19 with FC #4 revealed:			
	- There was a fight between her and FC #7 at			
	camp sometime in July 2019.			
	- She told FC #7 she did not want FC #8, who			
	had been hospitalized, to come back to the group			
	home. FC #7 told her not to say that about FC #8.			
	She told FC #7 it was her mouth and she could say what she wanted to say.			
	- The Camp Director stood in front of FC #7			
	because she was trying to get to her. FC #7			
	pushed the Camp Director to get to her.			
	- FC #7 started following her as she went outside			
	to get staff #4.			
	- She told FC #7 "forget it, meet me outside."			
	- The Camp Director told them "no, no, stop, stop,			

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
		A. BUILDING		2000 - 2000			
		MHL041-857	B. WING			R-C 11/25/2019	
NAME OF F	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADI	DRESS, CITY, S	TATE, ZIP CODE			
FRESH S	TART HOME FOR CHILD	REN 1929 MUR	RYHILL ROA	D			
			BORO, NC 274	103			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD I CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR DEFICIENCY)	BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE	
V 293	Continued From page	e 19	V 293				
V 293	stop." - FC #7 then ran up to her While staff #4 was s [FC #7's] head and bare FC #7 ran into the care with the care with the she got a fire extinguite room and sprayed the went outside to tell [st spraying the fire extinget [FC #7]. I was trying that were crying. [Staff around [FC #7's] wais because [FC #7] was Camp Director] called [FC #7] was told she care with the camp (to prove the AP took her late file charges against Follown."  Interview on 11/14/19 - There was a fight becamp sometime in Juline FC #4 FC #4 pushed FC #7 started hitting FC #7.	till in the van she " took anged it on the floor." amp kitchen.  I was going to go into the but there was no knives and sher. She went in every effer extinguisher. Everyone aff #4] that [FC #7] was guisher. [Staff #4] ran in to ng to calm down two kids if #4] wrapped her arms t and pulled her back trying to get at me. [The [the AP] and [the L/QP/ED]. could not come back." d more staff there to help event the fight)."  In to file a police report and C #7 but "the system was with FC #5 revealed: tween FC #4 and FC #7 at y 2019.  Wilke you put coffee in" at up against the wall and ctinguisher off the wall and	V 293				
	throughout the building - FC #7 and FC #4 had	g. d no visible injuries. group home staff present t occurred.					

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 12/13/2019

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING \_ 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD ERESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN

FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN  GREENSBORO, NC 27403							
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE			
V 293	Continued From page 20	V 293					
V 293	- The police located FC #7 and took her to the hospital FC #7 went to the hospital because "she said she wanted to kill herself." - "[Staff #4] was in the car. They (FC #4 and FC #7) broke it (the fight) up themselves. [Staff #4] was in the car the whole time and never came in (while the fight took place)." - "[Staff #4] came and asked everyone about what happened and then [Staff #4] called [the AP]. [The AP] then came over to the camp."  Interview on 11/19/19 with staff #4revealed: - On 7/5/19 she was the only group home staff present at camp She was outside when the fight occurred between FC #4 and FC #7 "I couldn't tell you exactly (how long I had been outside)." - "From what I hear something really quick happened between them (FC #4 and FC #7) and [FC #7] got the fire extinguisher. [FC #7] did not like the whole camp staff. She got the fire extinguisher and was blowing it everywhere. I took her outside. I took her to the side of the building and talked to her." - "From what I understand [FC #7] was irritated that day. [FC #7] and [FC #4] were in a little room and I think something verbal happened between them and they started to get into a physical fight and [FC #7] backed off of it (the fight) and went for the fire extinguisher and started spraying it everywhere."						
	Interview on 11/14/19 with the Camp Director revealed:  - There was a fight between FC #4 and FC #7 sometime in the middle of July 2019.  - Staff #4 was the only group home staff present and she was not in the room when the fight						

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of	of Health Service Regu	lation			FORI	M APPROVED
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COMP	SURVEY
		MHL041-857	B. WING		4	R-C <b>/25/2019</b>
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET A	DDRESS, CITY, STAT	E, ZIP CODE		
		1929 MU	RRYHILL ROAD			
FRESH ST	TART HOME FOR CHILD		SBORO, NC 27403	ſ		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
				DEFICIENCY)		
V 293 Continued From page 21 occurred "It was only [staff #4] there. [Staff #4] was in the TV room (not in the same room as clients). We were getting ready to to go outside and I don't know what [staff #4] was doing maybe plugging up her phone. The clients were in the hallway and that's where [FC #7] pushed [FC #4] and [FC #4]			V 293			
	knocked [FC #7] to the floor. [Staff #4] talked to [FC #7] outside. [Staff #4] went back inside the building and grabbed the fire extinguisher. [FC #7] set the fire extinguisher off. Then the other kids went outside because of the fire extinguisher (being sprayed)."  Interview on 11/19/19 with the L/QP/ED revealed: - "The only thing I know (about 7/5/19 incident) it is kind of hazy. [FC #7] had just gotten out of the hospital. I know she took the fire extinguisher and sprayed it all over the camp." - "At the camp we only had to have one (staff) there that day. I called the state and that'swhat they said (that only one staff was required to be present at camp)."					
						r
	Finding #2					
	revealed: - "On the afternoon of discharged from [local Once back at the prog the client was instructed nighttime shower. The not talking a shower betaken one before leavitalked in private to [FC body odor. [FC #7] the grab a fork and ran to	(IRIS) report dated 7/11/19  7/10/19 [FC #7] was hospital] after a 4 day stay. ram for less than two hours ed by staff to take her client stated that she was ecause she had already ng the hospital. Staff #7] about her giving off a n went into the kitchen a				

_	DIVISION	T Health Service Regulation			
1		staff was able			
1					- 1
1					
1					
ı					
1					- 1
1					- 1
1					
1					- 1
					-
1					
1					1
1					- 1
1					
1					1
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1				h h	
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1					
1			1		
1			1		

Division of Health Service Regulation
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PI

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X' AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	2. 2.	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COMP	SURVEY
		A. BUILDING:		R-C	
MHL041-857		B. WING			25/2019
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADD	DRESS, CITY, ST	TATE, ZIP CODE		
FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN	N	RYHILL ROAI			
CUMMADV CTATE		ORO, NC 274			
PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MU	MENT OF DEFICIENCIES UST BE PRECEDED BY FULL IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD B CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR DEFICIENCY)	BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
to get in the bathroom [Fifloor yelling she will cut he police were called. Staff out [FC #7's] hand. [FC #bathroom and went to he off her bloody pad and the missed and almost hit and a STD (sexually transmitt throwing of the pad could if it made contact with the cleared the dinner table with dinner was on it fell to the and [FC #7] info [FC #7] to die, and she would kill another. The police transphospital at [local hospital] currently. Once at the hose wanted to kill herself."  Review on 11/20/19 of FC dated 7/10/19 revealed:  "Patient was recently disemergency department extates when she returned were threatening to 'put meatient then endorsed feet 'I am going to kill myself if hands on me' and told the that she was going to 'state Patient is currently calm as States she does not want home and that she will 'kill Interview on 11/21/19 with She was discharged from 7/10/19. Staff #1 and staff the hospital.  Staff #1 told her to take a returned to the group home.	ic #7] was laying on the nerself. At that time the was able to take the fork #7] came out the er room where she took frow it at staff, but it nother client. [FC #7] has ted disease) and the di have been very danger em. Then [FC #7] with all the other client's effoor. The police arrived ed them that she wanted herself one way or sported [FC #7] to the where is still is at spital she told them she  C #7's medical record  scharged from the earlier today. Patient if to the group home, they me in the shower.' eling suicidal and states, franyone tried to put the RN (registered nurse) ab herself with a fork.' and quiet, cooperative. It to go back to the group ill herself if she has to."  the FC #7 revealed:  In the hospital on franch was a shower whenthey	V 293			

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of	f Health Service Regu	lation				
	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(8.) 52	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R-C <b>11/25/2019</b>	
NAME OF D	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, STA	TE. ZIP CODE		
TVAIVIL OF T	NOVIDEN ON OUT LIEN		RYHILL ROAD			
FRESH ST	ART HOME FOR CHILD	REN GREENSE	BORO, NC 2740	3		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL		ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPE DEFICIENCY)	BE COMPLETE	
V 293	Continued From pages shower at the hospital another shower.  The other clients states she could eat. Staff another shower.  "(I) got upset and states doing stupid stuff."  She picked up a brockient's plates.  FC #4 got upset and Staff did not interve #4.  FC #5 held FC #4 befrom hitting her.  She had a fork in help bathroom.  She told staff #1 and stab herself if she was she could go to the help to hospital.  "They are afraid of them to hold her down.  "They could have just had already taken a linterview on 11/24/11.  When FC #7 return being discharged fro #7 did not want to ta	al and did not want to take arted eating and she asked if the told her she could not eat are. tarted going crazystarted from and threw it at the did started hitting her. In eand did not restrain FC by her arms to stop FC #4  are hand and went to the did staff #3 she was going to as made to take a shower. Iff if she gave them the fork aspital. Ind took her back to the  [FC #4]. She is too big for In." In the hospital (7/10/19), FC In the desired to the group home after In the hospital (7/10/19), FC In the desired to take a shower that day.	V 293		DATE DATE	
	and staff #1 told her first FC #7 went into the took her used sanita the hallway towards - Staff #1 had seen t	hat FC #7 had a fork and luse [FC #7] had a fork and				

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPL	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY	
AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:		COMF	PLETED
						2.0
		B. WING		R-C 11/25/2019		
						20/2010
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		DDRESS, CITY, ST			
FRESH S	TART HOME FOR CHILD	REN	RRYHILL ROAL			
	,	GREENS	BORO, NC 274	03		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPE DEFICIENCY)	BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
V 293	Continued From page	24	V 293			
V 293	- FC #7 had a broom at the table FC #4 tried to get the FC #4 started hitting Foundation of the staff did not atterated in the staff did not atterated i	and knocked her food off e broom away from FC #7. FC #7. empt to restrain FC #4. [FC #7] in the head." irl so no one would restrain  with FC #4 revealed: ew her on this date but was ct with her.  with staff #1 revealed: ke a shower when she hospital on 7/10/19. d already taken a shower at ed to take another shower  still have to take one t's the policy."	V 293			
	was taking a shower She found FC #7 in the bathroom floor She asked her why shand she said again she shower FC #7 had her hands fork in her hand. FC #7 if she touched her She told FC #7 if she #7 could go back to the FC #7 handed her the to the kitchen She told FC #7 for the she was the she	e fork and she took it back				

Division o	f Health Service Regu	lation			
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		(X2) MULTIPLE A. BUILDING:	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
MHL041-857		B. WING		R-C <b>11/25/2019</b>	
NAME OF D	DOVIDED OD GUDDUIED	CTDEET A	DDRESS, CITY, STA	ATE ZIP CODE	
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		RRYHILL ROAD		
FRESH ST	ART HOME FOR CHILD	REN	BORO, NC 2740		
	0.11111101/07				N (VE)
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	REFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL		ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPE DEFICIENCY)	BE COMPLETE
V 293	Continued From page	e 25	V 293		
	- FC #7 asked her for	a sanitary napkin. She told			
		FC #7) to get a pad you			
	have to take a shower				
	- FC #7 told her for th	ne fourth time she was not			
		had a sanitary napkin in her			
	room. She walked to				
		her room and told hershe			
	hall.	her sanitary napkin in the			
		to change her pad in the			
		rab the sanitary napkin FC			
	#7 had in her hand.	,			
		hallway. FC #7 took her			
		nd she threw her used		0.00	
		e hallway near the kitchen.			
		anded on the floor near the			
	kitchen.	and FC #8 ran out of the			
	The state of the s	ause FC #7 took a broom		, e	
	and knocked FC # 5'				
	- FC #7 told her she	would continue to act out			
		back from the hospital			
	because she did not				
		led, and the police took FC			
	#7 to the hospital She denied FC #4 to	tried to hit FC #7			
	- Sile defiled FC #4 (	ried to filt FC#1.			
	The state of the s	9 with staff #3 revealed:			
		ong with the clients picked up			
	FC #7 from the hosp				
		ked FC #7 to take a shower			
	when they returned to refused.	o the group home and FC #7			
		ere eating at thekitchen			
	table.	o. o daing at thoritonon			
		C #7 took her bloody			
		vit at another client's food on			
	the kitchen table.				

- FC #7 stated she wanted to go to her room, and

she had a fork in her hand.

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPLE	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION			
AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:  MHL041-857		IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:		COMP	PLETED	
						R-C 11/25/2019	
		B. WING					
NAME OF F	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET /	ADDRESS, CITY, STAT	E 710 000E			
NAIVIE OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		IRRYHILL ROAD	E, ZIP CODE			
FRESH S	TART HOME FOR CHILD	REN	SBORO, NC 27403				
(V.4) ID	SUMMADVST	TATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES		PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORR	ECTION	T	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SI CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE AF DEFICIENCY)	HOULD BE	COMPLETE DATE	
V 293	Continued From page	e 26	V 293				
		anted to go back to the ff #1 told her she could not					
	•	al until she gave them the					
	fork.	ar uniti site gave them the					
	- The police were call	led.					
		titchen but knew that FC #4					
	and FC #7 started arg	guing in the kitchen.					
	- She was unsure if the						
		C #4 and FC #7 because					
	she was outside with one of the clients waiting on						
	the police to arrive.	47 haali ta tha baarital					
	- The police took FC #	‡7 back to the hospital.					
	Finding #3						
	Review on 11/18/19 of "Behavioral Incident						
	Reporting Level 1" dated 7/30/19 revealed:						
	- "Description of even	t (What triggered the					
		at camp and participating in					
		poke about her experience					
		er client (FC #4) made a					
		FC #5]. [FC #5] then ressive towards [FC #4].					
	, 00	[FC #5] down but she ran					
		unched her in the face.					
		separated the two. Once the					
		nded, staff took [FC #4] to					
		dicated [FC #5] broke her					
	(FC #4"s) nose.						
		techniques were used?					
	[ - [ ] - [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [	contacted parent, and went					
	ior a ride around the n	eighborhood to talk it out."					
	Review on 11/25/19 o	f FC #4's medical record					
	dated 7/30/19 reveale						
	- "She (FC #4) was in	an altercation earlier today					
	·	ne nose with subsequent			y		
		nd swelling. Head hurts a					
	little bit."						
	- "Findings: There is a	mildly inferiorly angulated					

Division of Health Service Regulation

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5)(X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 293 V 293 Continued From page 27 fracture of the nasal bone." Interview on 11/15/19 with FC #4 revealed: - On 7/30/19 she had a physical altercation with FC #5 at camp which resulted in her nose being broken. - The only group home staff at camp was staff #4 and she was out in the van when the fight occurred. - " ... (At camp on 7/30/19) [FC #5] said, 'that's why your mom doesn't want you.' I said, 'obviously God is not in your life if that's how you treat people.' [FC #5] got mad. I was sitting in a chair beside the door. [FC #5] was leaving out the door and said, 'I will beat you're a\*s.' I said, 'you can say whatever you want to say.' I felt her hit me in the head from behind. I got up and we started fighting. She took a tree trunk (a decorative thing) and she tried to hit me in the head with it and I grabbed it. We were in the art room. I tripped over a chair. I fell on top of the table and broke the table. The table hit the wall and put a hole in the wall. That's when she (FC #5) got on top of me and she was punching me in my face with closed fist. She was hitting my whole face." - "We were fighting for a good five minutes and [staff #4] was still outside. [Staff #4] was not aware we were fighting. [Client #3] went and told [staff #4] we were fighting but by the time she came in we stopped fighting." - "I went and looked at it in a mirror and my nose was dislocated. [The AP] took me to the hospital and they said it was too swollen and could not see anything. I went the next day to another doctor. They said it was broken and dislocated. I

surgery."

then went to another hospital where they did

- "Staff should have been in there and there

should have been two staff there."

1ZM411

6899

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING MHL041-857 11/25/2019 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN GREENSBORO, NC 27403 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5)PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 293 Continued From page 28 V 293 Interview on 11/14/19 with FC #5 revealed: - On 7/30/19 there was a fight between her and FC #4 during camp. - She broke FC #4's nose and she went to the hospital. - The only group home staff at camp was staff #4 and she was out in the van when the fight - After the fight was over, she locked herself in the facility van and later came out of the van. The police were not called. - Prior to the 7/30/19 physical altercation, it was known by staff that she and FC #4 did not get "[Staff #4] was not there, and she was outside in the van asleep when the fight first happened." - "I was talking about what happened at church that past Sunday. I hate for people to question my religion. [FC #4] said you are the d\*\*n devil you haven't let God in yet. That made me mad. I was walking out and [FC #4] was sitting at the door. I said 'yall better get her' because she kept saying stuff. [FC #4] said that's what I thought b\*\*\*h and she was testing me. I had walked past her out the door and came right back when she said, 'that's what I thought b\*\*\*h." I hit her one time. I hit her closed fist on the side of her head. I punched her on her temple. I walked into the art room to calm down " - "[FC #4] came in (to the art room) 15 seconds later and said what's up and she spit on me. We squared up and I grabbed her by her shirt. I was jerking her, and she fell on the table and broke table. She was between a table and a chair. She fell on both the table and chair that was under the table. The chair broke too. She fell on her face. I don't know why they say I broke her nose. She was on the floor face down and I kept hitting her

Division of Health Service Regulation

on head. [The Camp Director's] son grabbed me

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX **PREFIX** DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 293 V 293 Continued From page 29 by my shirt and told me to go outside. I went and locked myself in the van." - "They (staff) could have been monitoring us more. They needed to have more responsible staff with us." Interview on 11/12/19 and 11/15/19 with client #3 revealed: - There was a fight between FC #4 and FC #5 at camp "either the end of July or beginning of August (2019)." - When the fight ended FC #4's nose was broken. - "[FC #5] was walking out of a room and then [FC #5] hit [FC #4] as she was going out the door. Then ...they started fighting. [FC #5] was punching [FC #4] in her face and that was how

Interview on 11/13/19 with the Camp Director revealed:

telling them to stop."

her nose got broken. [Staff #4] was outside and I had to go out and get her. [The Camp Director] didn't want to get in the middle of it and was

- On 7/30/19 there was a fight between FC #4 and FC #5 at camp.
- Staff #4 was the only group home staff at camp on 7/30/19. Staff #4 was not present during the fight.
- FC #4 and FC #5 ended the fight on their own.
- Prior to 7/30/19 FC #4 and FC #5 "had words with each other" 3 times at camp.
- "[FC #5] had said she felt like the minister that past Sunday talked to her and impacted her life. That's when [FC #4] had said 'I can't tell that anything had transpired in [FC #5's] life'."
- "[FC #5] was walking out of the room ...she (walked) past [FC #4]. [FC #4] stood up as [FC #5] passed by. I could not tell you who hit first. They were punching each other, and I had to think about the other 17 kids who were there. I

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPL	LE CONSTRUCTION		(X3) DATE SURVEY	
AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:	:	COMP	COMPLETED	
	MUI 044 057		B. WING		1	R-C	
		MHL041-857			111	/25/2019	
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AL	DDRESS, CITY, ST	FATE, ZIP CODE			
EDECH 6	TART HOME FOR CHILD	DEN 1929 MUI	RRYHILL ROAL	D			
I I KLOH S	TAKT HOME FOR CHIED		BORO, NC 274	103			
(X4) ID	SUMMARY ST	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF	CORRECTION	(X5)	
PREFIX	I See the second	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACT		COMPLETE	
TAG	REGULATORY OR	LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO T		DATE	
					.,,	-	
V 293	Continued From page	e 30	V 293				
	om coroaming IEC #4	stop and [FC #5] stop. I					
		de and get [staff #4]. Then					
		[FC #4] to the hospital. I					
		#4's) face and tell her nose					
		u could tell the punch had		27			
	moved her nose."	a codia ton the parion had					
	Interview on 11/19/19	with staff #4 revealed:					
	- She was the only gro	oup home staff at camp on					
	7/30/19	0.00 € 00 to contrate 000 to					
	- She was outside wh	en the fight occurred.					
	- Client #3 came outside and told her about the						
	fight.						
	- She took FC #4 to th	NOTE: THE COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER					
		came to the campand					
	picked up the other cli						
		sat down it was obvious					
	her nose was broken.						
		did not get along. [FC #5] ort fuse and has no patience					
		e one minute and explode					
	1 17	d not know what triggered					
	it."	a not know what triggered					
	Interview on 11/19/19	with the L/QP/ED revealed:					
	- She was not present	on 7/30/19 when FC #4					
	and FC #5 had a phys						
		mp. My understanding is					
	that [FC #4] talks a lot	. We did not know they (FC					
	#4 and FC #5) went to	the same PRTF. [FC #4]					
		and [FC #5] got up and					
	- (1) - (1)	e nose or something like					
	that."						
	granger granger and						
	Interview 11/19/19 with						
	Professional revealed:						
		s a fight between FC #4					
		ot at the camp on 7/30/19.					
	- She later learned on Bible discussion at car	7/30/19 they were having a					
	DIDIE GISCUSSION AL CAL	11p. FC #4 and FC#5					

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of	of Health Service Regu	lation				
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		(X2) MULTIPLE A. BUILDING: _	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R-C <b>11/25/2019</b>	
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, STA	ATE, ZIP CODE		
			RYHILL ROAD			
FRESHS	TART HOME FOR CHILD	GREENS	BORO, NC 2740	03		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPI DEFICIENCY)	BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
V 293	Continued From page	e 31	V 293			
V 233	started fighting. FC # if her nose was broke #4 had surgery After the fight she to watch on both of thei "They (FC #4 and FC and then they would #5] gets upset with he anger out on [FC #4] when things would g because [FC #5] is a something was really never know."  Finding #4  Review on 11/12/19 revealed:	et went to the hospital to see en. It was dislocated and FC old the staff "to keep a close m [FC #4 and FC #5]."  C #5] had random incidents be friends. Whenever [FC er family she would take her . We would never know o wrong with her family ticking time bomb. When bothering [FC #5] you would				
	Review on 11/12/19 of IRIS report dated 10/7/19 revealed:  - "Sunday (October 6, 2019), [FC #5] made her a phone call to her mother and staff asked the other consumer (FC #4) to leave out the room. The other consumer (FC #4) left and talked to staff outside. While [FC #5] was on her phone call, she then assumed that the other consumer was talking about her and instantly ran outside to hit the other consumer. They then got in a physical altercation. Staff intervened and separated both clients. After that, [FC #5] grabbed the mop and hit the other consumer (FC #4) in the head with the metal piece causing a big laceration on her forehead."  - "The other consumer (FC #4) then ran to the facility van and attempted to lock all the door but [FC #5] opened the doors. [FC #5] then wrapped the seat belt around the client neck, spat in her face several times, pulled consumer hair, punched the other consumer in the face, and then stated that she was going to kill the					

[FC #5] off the other consumer."

**FORM APPROVED** Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING MHL041-857 11/25/2019 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN GREENSBORO, NC 27403 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5)(X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE PRFFIX **PREFIX** DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 293 Continued From page 32 V 293 -" After that, [FC #5] quickly ran inside the home and locked the staff and the other consumer (FC #4) outside. During that time, she called her mother and sister to come to the facility. [FC #5] opened the door and staff were pushed out the way and [FC #5] attacked the other consumer with a metal ab roller multiple times until she bled even more. The other consumer (FC #4) was then sent to the hospital and had to receive several stitches." - "During this time the police were notified. The police could not take her due to her age and her not being on juvenile probation. However, they will be contact juvenile justice office to proceed with criminal charges. The magistrate office would not accept our requested for involuntary commitment due to her actions being more criminal than mental health." Review on 11/25/19 of the police record dated 10/6/19 revealed: - "On October 6, 2019 at approximately 1453 hours I was dispatched to [group home address] in reference to assault between two group home members. Upon my arrival, I spoke with [FC #4] ..., who stated that she had been assaulted by [FC #5]..... It should be noted [FC #4] was being treated by [ambulance service] and [city] Fire Department and was not able to provide further. I spoke with [FS #8], who is a staff member of the group home, who stated that both parties involved had been fighting and then it escalated into objects being used to fight. - [FS #8] stated that [FC #4] and [FC #5] began arguing and then [FC #4] stepped outside. [FS

stated

#81

then stated that [FC #5] followed outside and began to assault [FC #4] by punching her. [FS #8]

that [FC #4] and [FC #5] stopped fighting for a

6899

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE **PREFIX** PREFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 293 Continued From page 33 moment and during that time [FC #4] got into the vehicle in the driveway. [FS #8]then stated that [FC #5] again went to assault [FC #4] and could not be stopped by staff. [FS #8] stated that [FC #5] then assaulted [FC #4] in the front seat of the van. [FS #81 then stated that the parties split up again and [FC #5] then went inside. [FS #8] stated it was at that time [FC #5] locked both staff members and [FC #4] outside of the home. [FS #8] stated that after [FC #4] kicking the door several times, [FC

Division of Health Service Regulation

that assault.

#5] opened the door, armed with an ab roller. [FS #8] stated that [FC #5] swung the ab roller and hit [FC #4] in the head and then punched [FC #4]

- I briefly spoke with [staff #2] ..., a group home staff member, who stated that she was trying to get the two separated with the help of [FS #8]. [Staff #2] stated that she was contacting the group homeowner for police to speak with her. While I spoke with [FC #4] and [FS #8], [the police officer] spoke with [FC #5], who stated that [FC #4] hit her in the head with stick of a mop. [FC #5] stated that the argument started the previous night, 10/05/2019, over a comment [FC #4] made. [FC #5] then stated that the two got into a fight and [FC #4] used the mop stick to hit her so she then hit [FC #4] with the ab roller. [FC #5] did not state to [the police officer] who started

- I then spoke [the L/QP/ED], the group

homeowner, who stated that this was not the first time [FC #5] and [FC #4] had been in a physical altercation. [The L/QP/ED] stated approximately two months ago, [FC #5] and [FC #4] had been in a physical altercation resulting in [FC #4] getting a broken nose and needed surgery. [The L/QP/ED] stated that the group home is working toward getting new placement for [FC #5] but have been

several more times.

PRINTED: 12/13/2019

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING MHL041-857 11/25/2019 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE PRFFIX **PREFIX** DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 293 Continued From page 34 V 293 unsuccessful thus far. It was brought to my attention that the group home cameras and [the L/QP/ED] was the only person who had access. [the L/QP/ED] stated that I could review the camera footage to observe what occurred during the incident. - During view of the camera footage, I observed [FC #4] walk outside and [FC #5] get off the couch and follow her outside. I then observed [FC #5] assault [FC #4] first and [FC #4] then began to hit back. It appeared the two staff members then got in between [FC #4] and [FC #5] to break up the altercation. I then observed [FC #5] go into the house and [FC #4] walk over to the vehicle and get inside the front passenger side. I observed [FC #5] come back outside pushing through staff members to get to [FC #4] in the vehicle where the altercation began again. I observed staff quickly get the two separated . I observed [FC #5] grab the mop from the front porch and strike [FC #4] multiple times in the head with the mop stick. I observed staff attempt to stop [FC #5] before she approached [FC #4] with the mop but were not successful. - I then observed the staff members break the two up again and [FC #5] returns inside. I then observed [FC #5] lock the door with both staff members and [FC #4] outside. I then observed [FC #5] grab the ab roller and begin to say things through the door to [FC #4]. I observed [FC #4] push a staff member away from the door and begin kicking the door multiple times. I observed [FC #4] then bend over to do something and then she grabbed the mop. I observed [FC #5] then open the front the door and strike [FC #4] multiple times in the head with the ab roller and then

Division of Health Service Regulation

arrive on scene ...

struck her with a closed fist. I then observed staff members get the two parties separated and keep them separated until emergency personnel could

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 293 V 293 Continued From page 35 - I observed [FC #4] to have a laceration to the forehead just before the hair line, that was approximately 2 inches. I observed [FC #4] to have multiple scratches to the face and to the arms. I observed [FC #4] to have a swollen lip and blood in her mouth. I then observed there to be blood in multiple locations from where [FC #4] had been during the incident and just after the incident. I did not observe [FC #5] to have any signs of injury. - [FC #4] was transported to [local hospital] by [ambulance service] for further evaluation. After speaking with a staff member, [FC #4] needed approximately 5 stitches to the head laceration. A juvenile petition has been completed for [FC #5]. On 10/06/2019 at 1510 hours, I was dispatched by (County metro 911) to [group home address], in reference to an assault. - I observed ... At the end of the sidewalk were stairs leading to a landing in front of the front door to the residence. There were red droplets on the sidewalk, stairs and landing. There were also red droplets on the exterior sidling next to the front door in the grass front yard. To the left (East) of the sidewalk, was a wooden- handled mop and a blue ab roller with block handles. Both items had red stains on them. - I then changed my location to [local hospital] ...she (FC #4) had a liner cut on her forehead, specifically across her hairline. There was also a cut on her left cheek, directly below her left eye. She had what appeared to be dried blood on her forehead, both cheeks, and her chest." Review on 11/20/19 of FC #4's medical record

dated 10/6/19 revealed:

- "[FC #4] ...presents after being assaulted by another group home member. Patient (FC #4) states the other group home member tookthe wood part of a broom stick, a plastic ab roller,

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING MHL041-857 11/25/2019 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN GREENSBORO, NC 27403 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE PRFFIX PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 293 Continued From page 36 V 293 and used her fist to punch and hit patient's face and head. Group home staff member states that pt (patient) had a brief episode of LOC (loss of consciousness)." - "Head is with abrasion, with contusion, with laceration approx. (approximately) 3 cm (centimeters) lac (laceration) to center of forehead that goes into scalp and hair line) and with left periorbital erythema." Interview on 11/15/19 with FC #4 revealed: - On 10/6/19 she had been outside the group home and tried to talk to FS #8 who was on the phone. She came back inside to ask staff #2 if she could use the phone to talk to the AP. She wanted to let the AP know she was not getting along with FC #5. Staff #2 was on the phone and she could not ask staff #2 to call the AP. Aftershe realized she could not talk to staff #2 and ask to call the AP for help, she went backoutside. - She cracked the front screen door and asked staff #2 if she could let her know when FC #5's five minutes were up on the phone so that she could make a call to the AP. - She heard FC #5 tell the person on the phone she would call her back. - FC #5 ran out the front door to where she was in the yard. Staff #2 was on the phone inside. FS #8 called for staff #2 to come outside. - By the time staff #2 came outside she and FC #5 were already fighting. - "I was so p\*\*\*\*d at [staff #2]. She was not using any force to get [FC #5] away from me. [FC #5] was trying to pull me onto the ground and I started punching her in the face." - "I started walking to the van and locked myself in the van ...[FC #5] grabs the mop off the stairs

and [FC #5] hits me with the mop while I was walking to the van and the mop hits me in the head. The second time she hits me with the mop

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 **FORM APPROVED** Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 293 V 293 Continued From page 37 I grab it and snatch it from her. I dropped the mop and ran to the van. I try to lock the doors (to the van)." - "The door behind me did not lock (and FC #5 got into the van). [FC #5] started spitting and I started spitting back. [Staff #2] walked to the door behind the driver's side. [FS #8] was on the door where [FC #5] was. - "[FC #5] got on top of me and started punching me. I was trying to cover myself. [Staff #2] is telling me to open the doors. [FS #8] gets inside and unlocks the door and tries to pull [FC #5] off of me. [Staff #2] gets into the car and tries to get [FC #5] off me. - "[FC #5] continued to punch me closed fist in the face. This time when she punches me, she has long nails she is scratching my face and trying to scratch my eyeballs outs. After she scratches my face the staff say, 'get off her' and [FC #5] says, 'no I am going to kill this b\*\*\*\*h.' This is when [FC #5] takes the seat belt and wraps it around my neck and pulled on the seat belt. I could breathe but I could tell I was starting not to be able to breathe." - "[FC #5] runs into the group home and slams the door with [client #3] inside there. I am banging on the door ... I proceed to walk away from the door. [FC #5] said she was going to kill me. [FC #5] opens the door and I am trying to get off the porch and she hits me with the ab roller . I don't know what happened after that because I started losing consciousness and I was bleeding a whole lot." - "I feel [staff #2] could have put some force into

stopping the fight and I feel like my safety didn't matter to [staff #2]. [Staff #2] yelled to [client #3] to come and help when we were in the van."

Interview on 11/14/19 with FC #5 revealed:
- On 10/6/19 the group home staffs (staff #2 and

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION

MHL041-857

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

1929 MURRYHILL ROAD

(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

R-C
11/25/2019

FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN  1929 MURRYHILL ROAD  GREENSBORO, NC 27403							
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLET DATE			
V 293	Continued From page 38	V 293					
V 233	FS #8) and clients (client #3, FC #4, and FC #5] had returned on an outing.  FC #4 had argued with her the whole way home.  FC #4 had tried to call the AP and she wanted to call her sister.  She called her sister and while on the phone FC #5 reminded FS #8, that FC #5 was only supposed to be on the phone 5 minutes.  She went outside, and FC #4 pulled her hair.  She and FC #4 started fighting.  FC #4 would not let go of her hair and kept hitting her face. She went inside the group home to find the keys to unlock the closet to get a knife to stab FC #4. Staff #2 came in the house and told her to calm down. She told staff #2 to get out of her face.  She got the mop off the front porch and hit FC #4 with the mop. FC #4 grabbed the mop. FC #4 then got in the van and locked the doors. She went inside the van and FC #4 spit on her and she started hitting FC #4.  FC #4 tried to strangle her with the seatbeltand she "tried to poke [FC #4's] eyeballs out."  She ran in the house.  She ran out of the house with an ab roller and "hit [FC #4] in the head at least four times."  "[FC #4] was bleeding and she chilled out. I walked to my room."  "They called the police when they couldn't stop her from bleeding."  "I feel like they (staff #2 and FS #8) could have done a lot that day. I asked [staff #2] to walk with me. I asked her to do that before I called my sister. [Staff #2] made excuses why she could not walk with me. [FS #8] could have took [FC #4] to the park. They could have separated us."						
	Interview on 11/15/19 with client #3 revealed: - She witnessed a fight between FC #4 and FC						

Division of Health Service Regulation					
	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE ( A. BUILDING:	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R-C <b>11/25/2019</b>
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET A	DDRESS, CITY, STAT	E ZIP CODE	
NAIVIE OF P	ROVIDER OR SUFFLIER		RRYHILL ROAD	L, 211 000L	
FRESH ST	TART HOME FOR CHILD	REN	BORO, NC 27403		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIED DEFICIENCY)	BE COMPLETE
V 293	#5 sometime in Octo - The staff who were occurred was staff #2 - FC #5 had been ma said by FC #4 FC #5 went outside at FC #4. FC #5 ther Staff #2 and FS #8 d did get the clients aw - Then FC #5 was ma was on the front porc head with the mop FC #4 grabbed the - FC #4 then ran to the to lock herself in the - FC #5 was able to g on top of FC #4 While FC #5 was in	ber 2019. working when the fight 2 and former staff (FS)#8. ad because of something  the group home and yelled a punched FC #4 in the face. id not restrain the clients but vay from each other. ad and grabbed a mop that ch. FC #5 hit FC #4 on her mop away from FC#5. he facility van and attempted	V 293		
	#4. FC #5 said, "I am - FC #4 had scratche FC #5 "was trying to - FS #8 and staff #2 talking to [FC #5] and - FC #5 then locked I home with her She went to her bed open FC #5 had an ab ro "multiple times." - She did not feel state to stop the fight "I had a nightmare [FC #4] but not for m from [FC #4's] head. all over her hair, nec porch and sidewalk." - "No, they might say	droom but heard the door  ller and hit FC #4 in the head  ff did everything they could  about it. I was scared for  e. There was so much blood  It was all over her face and k and shirt. It was on the			

Division of Health Service Regulation
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	ND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		A. BUILDING:	COMPLETED	
					D.O.
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R-C 11/25/2019
		10112041-007			11/20/2010
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET A	DDRESS, CITY, ST	TATE, ZIP CODE	
FRESH ST	ART HOME FOR CHILD	REN	RRYHILL ROAD		
I KLOII O	THE TOTAL TOTAL CONTROL	GREENS	BORO, NC 274	03	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPROFILE OF THE APPROPROPROFILE OF THE APPROPROFILE OF THE APPROPROPROFILE OF THE APPROPROPROFILE OF THE APPROPROFILE OF THE APPROPROPROFILE OF THE APPROPROPROPROFILE OF THE APPROPROPROFILE OF THE APPROPROPROPROFILE OF THE APPROPROPROFILE OF THE APPROPROPROPROPROPROPROPROPROPROPROPROPRO	D BE COMPLETE
V 293	Continued From page	: 40	V 293		
	someone else, they catry to restrain [FC #5] [FC #4] at all."  Interview on 11/19/19 revealed: - On 10/6/19 she, FS at #4 and FC #5 had justing to FS #8 FC #5 got off the phose of FC #4 had talked about FC #4 had talked about FC #5 ran outside ar #4 She stood in the midd #8 is trying to calm FC talking to them FC #5 swings a mope FC #4 gets into the volocked all the doors FC #5 gets into the volocked all the doors FC #5 gets into the volocked all the doors FC #5 gets into the volocked all the doors FC #5 gets into the volocked all the doors FC #5 tried to stranger. "[FC #4] could not brow you choke a person the swhat FC #4 was do in the car and found the fect #5 tried to stranger. "They know we are not them. [FC #5] did know yould them or put hands know who told them we them but [FC #5] knew them but	an restrain us. They did not when she was beating up  and 11/25/19 with staff #2  #8 along with client #3, FC treturned from church. FC #5 who was on the FC #4 had been outside  one because she thought ut her mother. Ind started a fight with FC the started a fight with FC the started and FC #4. FS to #5 and FC #4 down by  at FC #4. an and FC #4 thought she an and climbs on top of FC ching FC #4. Ile FC #4 with the seat belt. Ite eathe. You know how when they are gasping for air (that ing). Then [FC #5] got out of ab roller outside and hit in the hit her more than two and to say it was like 7-8  not allowed to put hands on we were not allowed to on them period. I don't eare not allowed to touch of that we are not allowed to touch of that we are not allowed to	V 293		
	put hands on them and putting hands on them	d we could get in trouble for ."			
	Interview on 11/19/19	and 11/22/19 with the			

PRINTED: 12/13/2019

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 293 V 293 Continued From page 41 L/QP/ED revealed: - She was not present on 10/6/19 when the fight occurred between FC #4 and FC #5. - She did review the video footage from the group home cameras. She no longer had a copy of the footage. - " [FC #5] is very aggressive. We were looking to move [FC #5]." - "[FC #5] was on the phone and it happened like that. It was a surprise element. The staff did everything they could do." - "They (staff #2 and FS #8) could not restrain [FC #5]. [FC #5] is a big girl and my staff are much smaller." Interview 11/19/19 with the Associate Professional revealed: - She was not present on 10/6/19 when the fight occurred FC #4 and FC #5. - She attempted to do an involuntary commitment for FC #5, but it was denied by the magistrate. "It (the fight on 10/6/19) was unexpected. [FC #5] is a ticking time bomb. [FC #5] was on the phone with her sister. [FC #4] had been outside with the other staff. [FC #5] told her sister to hold on and started fighting [FC #4]." - "Prior to incident the staff had been told verbally eyes on supervision of [FC #5] and [FC #4] at all times." Review on 11/22/19 of the Plan of Protection dated 11/22/19 written by the L/QP/ED revealed: "Plan of Protection 10A NCAC 27G.205 Assessment and Treatment/ Habilitation or Service Plan (V112) 0A NCAC 27G .0203 Competencies of Qualified

Division of Health Service Regulation

(V109)

Professionals and Associate Professionals

10ANCAC27G.1701 Scope(V293) 10ANCAC27G.1704 Minimum Staffing

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  MHL041-857  NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  STREET ADDRESS, CIT., STATE, 2IP CODE  1922 MURRYHILL ROAD  GRENSBORO, NC 27403  PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  SUMMAY STATEBENT OF SEPTIMENS OR SUPPLIES OF SEPTIMENS OF SUPPLIES OF SEPTIMENS OF SUPPLIES OF SEPTIMENS OR SUPPLIES OF SU		IT OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPI	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3	3) DATE SURVEY
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  TRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFOCENCIES  (PACH DEFOCENCY MUST REPROPERS OF TAXA  RECOLLATORY OR LSC DENTIFYING BYFORMATION)  PRETIX  TAX  COTION  COLID  REQUIREMENT  TAX  CONTINUED FOR CHILDREN  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFOCENCIES  PRECIDENCY MUST REPROPERS OF DEPOCE AND TAXA  RECOLLATORY OR LSC DENTIFYING BYFORMATION)  CORD  REQUIREMENTS  CROSS-REFERENCE TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY  V293  Continued From page 42  Requirements (V296)  10A NCA C272 G064 INCIDENT REPORTING Requirements (V367)  What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm?  The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported.  All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the stutation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centred Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The CP Will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients	AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:			COMPLETED
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  TRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFOCENCIES  (PACH DEFOCENCY MUST REPROPERS OF TAXA  RECOLLATORY OR LSC DENTIFYING BYFORMATION)  PRETIX  TAX  COTION  COLID  REQUIREMENT  TAX  CONTINUED FOR CHILDREN  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFOCENCIES  PRECIDENCY MUST REPROPERS OF DEPOCE AND TAXA  RECOLLATORY OR LSC DENTIFYING BYFORMATION)  CORD  REQUIREMENTS  CROSS-REFERENCE TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY  V293  Continued From page 42  Requirements (V296)  10A NCA C272 G064 INCIDENT REPORTING Requirements (V367)  What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm?  The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported.  All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the stutation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centred Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The CP Will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients						- 1	D.C
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN  AGREENBORD, N. C 27403  ORIGINATION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  RECONDENDED ON THE PROVIDER OR STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)  PRIED  TAG  CONTINUED FROM PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF THE APPROPRIATE  PROVIDERS ALAN OF CORRECTION AND THE PROPERTY OF THE APPROPRIATE  OWN IN CARRY OF THE APPROPRIATE			MHI 041-857	B. WING		i	
PRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN   1929 MURRYHILL ROAD GREENSBORO, NC 27403			WITE 04 1-007				11/23/2019
CK4  D   SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES   D   PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION   CREATION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MAST BE PRECEDED BY PULL REGULATORY O'R LSC DENTPYNG INFORMATION)   PREPIX TAG   PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY)   PREPIX TAG   PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SHOULD BE (CROSS REFERENCE)   PREPIX TAG   PREPIX PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SHOULD BE (CROSS REFERENCE)   PREPIX PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SHOULD BE (CROSS REFERENCE)   PREPIX PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SHOULD BE (CROSS REFERENCE)   PREPIX PROVIDER'S PROPERTIVE   PREPIX PROPERTIVE   PRO	NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADI	DRESS, CITY, ST	TATE, ZIP CODE		
(M4) ID PRETIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL TAG  CROSS-REFERENCE TO THE APPROPRIATE  DEFICIENCY)  V 293  Continued From page 42  Requirements (V296) 10A NCAC276.0604 INCIDENT REPORTING Requirements (V367) What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm?  The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported. All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation, and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carollina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client swill no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing. 2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens. This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the reviews on that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients	FRESH ST	TART HOME FOR CHILD	REN 1929 MUR	RYHILL ROAI	D		
PREFIX TAG  REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)  V293  Continued From page 42  Requirements (v296) 10A NCAC27G 0604 INCIDENT REPORTING Requirements (v367) What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm? The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported. All staff will be notlifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation, and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911. There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in wrifting. 2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens. This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."			GREENSE	BORO, NC 274	103		
V293 Continued From page 42 Requirements (v296) 10A NCAC276 0604 INCIDENT REPORTING Requirements (v367) What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm? The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported. All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation, and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any nipury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client set will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens. This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitate the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients				1 P. State Control (1997)			
DEFICIENCY)  V 293  Requirements (v296) 10A NCAC27G.0604 INCIDENT REPORTING Requirements (v367) What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm? The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported. All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation, and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911. There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the sitate regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing. 2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens. This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with (therapits) following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the reviews of that it can be reviewed at any time. JM JEnterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
Requirements (v296)  10A NCACZTG.0604 INCIDENT REPORTING Requirements (v367)  What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm?  The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported.  All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp. All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with (therapist) following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the reviews of that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."	IAG	THE COURT OF THE	is a second of the second of t	140	I .		-
Requirements (v296)  10A NCACZTG.0604 INCIDENT REPORTING Requirements (v367)  What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm?  The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported.  All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp. All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with (therapist) following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the reviews of that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."	1/000		-10	14000			
Requirements (V367) What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm? The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported. All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation, and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911. There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing. 2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens. This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the reviews of that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."	V 293	Continued From page	2 42	V 293			
Requirements (V367) What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm? The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported. All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911. There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing. 2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens. This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and Crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."		Requirements (v296)					
What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm?  The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported.  All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."		10A NCAC27G.0604	INCIDENT REPORTING				
rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm?  The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported.  All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centerde Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."		Requirements (V367)					
further risk or additional harm?  The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported.  All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients		What will you immedia	ately do to correct the above				
The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported.  All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients		rule violations in order	r to protect clients from				
incidents were addressed and reported.  All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they (staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
the clients from the situation. and talk them down. If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
the proper NCI (North Carolina Interventions) restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."							
restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."							
any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
control the client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."							
There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens. This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens. This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens. This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."							
Management staff will be asked to put their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."							
2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.  This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
happens. This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients		directions or answers	in writing.				
This was done on 11/22/2019 The QP (Qualified Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."		2. Describe your plans	s to make sure the above				
Professional) will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
Plan for each client and meet with [therapist] following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
addressed in current client PCP (Person Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
Centered Plan) and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients		350	5)				
that it can be reviewed at any time. JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding."  The facility served three former female clients							
The facility served three former female clients							
			3				
		The facility served three	ee former female clients				

Division of Health Service Regulation

6899

Division of Health Service Regulation

OT A TELESCOT OF PERSONS ASSOCIATION AND A SECOND PROPERTY OF PERSONS ASSOCIATION ASSOC		T		T		
	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NOWIBER.	A. BUILDING: _		COMPLE	-120
					R-	С
		MHL041-857	B. WING			5/2019
		10071-007				
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, STA	ATE, ZIP CODE		
EDEQU 97	ART HOME FOR CHILD		RYHILL ROAD			
TRESHOT	ART HOME TOR OTHER	GREENSE	30RO, NC 2740	03		
(X4) ID	SUMMARY ST	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIO	N	(X5)
PREFIX		Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD		COMPLETE DATE
TAG	REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)		TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY)	RIATE	DATE
V 293	Continued From page	e 43	V 293			
	various diagnoses no	ot limited to: Oppositional				
		D); Cannabis Dependence;				
		ss D/O; Disruptive Mood				
		Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity				
	D/O; Bipolar II; Borde					
		ual DevelopmentalDisability,				
		D/O. Some of the clients'				
		clude but are not limited to:				
	refusing to go to scho					
	suspension from sch	-				
		ce towards authority figures,				
	struggles with getting					
		s, failure to communicate				
	feelings, mood fluctu					
		physically and verbally				
		ne month of July 2019 there				
		ght between FC #4 and FC				
		n a second fight between FC				
		0/19 at camp. Former client				
		en nose on 7/30/19 which				
		ring both fights staff #4 was				
		staff at camp but she was				
	, , , ,	nts occurred. During a third				
		taff #1 insisted four times				
		ower after FC #7 told staff #1				
	she had a shower that	at day prior to being				
		hospital. The staff withheld a				
		n from FC #7 for not wanting				
		ght also occurred on 7/10/19				
		FC #7 and staff did not				
	restrain the clients. C	On October 6, 2019, a fourth				
		the group home between the				
		and FC #5) who fought at				
		9, FC #4, who had already				
1		nose on 7/30/19, sustained a				
1		of consciousness on 10/6/19				
		the head with a mop, hit her				
		head with a metal ab roller				
		angle her with a seat belt.			1	

Division of Health Service Regulation

The staff had been told by administration to not

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION		(X3) DATE SURVEY	
AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:		COMPL	.ETED
				R-	-C
	MHL041-857	B. WING			25/2019
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		DRESS, CITY, ST	Application **Provided Transaction (Co.)  Fig. (2)		
FRESH START HOME FOR CHILD	REN	RYHILL ROAI			
	GREENSB	ORO, NC 274	103		,
PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD I CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR DEFICIENCY)	BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
restrain. The L/QP/EI allow staff to restrain going to "kill someone improper restraint of a L/QP/ED did not updathe altercations occur."  This deficiency constitution for serious in be corrected within 23 penalty of \$2,000.00 not corrected within 2 administrative penalty imposed for each day compliance beyond the staffing  10A NCAC 27G .1704 Residential Staffing  10A NCAC 27G .1704 REQUIREMENTS  (a) A qualified profess telephone or page. A able to reach the facilitimes.  (b) The minimum nur required when childre present and awake is (1) two direct calone, two, three or four (2) three direct for five, six, seven or adolescents; and (3) four direct calone, ten, eleven or two adolescents.  (c) The minimum numer tended in the staff of the six, seven or adolescents.  (c) The minimum numer tended in the staff of the six, seven or two adolescents.  (c) The minimum numer tended in the staff of the six seven or two adolescents.  (c) The minimum numer tended in the staff of the six seven or two adolescents.  (c) The minimum numer tended in the staff of the staff o	ts knew the staff could not D made this decision to not unless the clients were e" after being cited for an a client on 8/23/19. The ate treatments plans after red.  itutes a Type A1 rule leglect and harm and must 3 days. An administrative is imposed. If the violation is 3 days, an additional of \$500.00 per day will be a the facility is out of the 23rd day.  at Tx. Child/Adol - Min.  MINIMUM STAFFING sional shall be available by direct care staff shall be ity within 30 minutes at all mber of direct carestaff on or adolescents are as follows:  are staff shall be present for rechildren or adolescents; care staff shall be present eight children or	V 293	This was addressed and taken care of 11/22/2019 in the plan POP  The course of action taken on 11/22/2 All incidents were addressed and reported All staff will be notified and instructed that when a client or staff is at risk of harmed the first action would be to try separate the clients from the situation them down.  If the client's aggression is still persist if need be the staff is required to place client in the proper NCI restraints to proper any injury to staff/ client or any proper damage. If staff feel they can't control client call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no long to camp  All statements from the state regarding anything management staff will be ask their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens. This was done on 11/22/2019  The QP will compose a staff memo reverthe Person-Centered Plan and Crisis Feach client and meet with Mr. Doby fol his assessment of each client to detern additional interventions need to be addingurent client PCP and crisis plan. The will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will copy of the review so that it can be reveany time.  This was answered in v109  This has already been addressed, Fresh Staff always meet the minimum staffing requirements.	2019. Dorted.	P 11/22/2019

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMEN	FOR DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	
ANDPLAN	O CONNECTION	DEIVII IOATION NOMBER.	A. BUILDING:			
		MHL041-857	B. WING		R- <b>11/2</b>	C <b>5/2019</b>
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AL	DRESS, CITY, ST	ATE, ZIP CODE		
FRESH ST	ART HOME FOR CHILD	REN 1929 MUF	RRYHILL ROAD	)		
		GREENS	BORO, NC 274	03		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL			PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPE DEFICIENCY)	BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
V 296	follows: (1) two direct of present, and one shat through four children (2) two direct of and both shall be aw children or adolescer (3) three direct of which two shall be asleep for nine, ten, adolescents. (d) In addition to the care staff set forth in Rule, more direct car the facility based on individual needs as splan. (e) Each facility shall supervision of childreare away from the facility or adolescent's needs as specified in the same of the	are staff shall be all be awake for one or adolescents; are staff shall bepresent, ake for five through eight hts; and care staff shall be present awake and the third may be eleven or twelve children or minimum number of direct Paragraphs (a)-(c) of this re staff shall be required in the child or adolescent's specified in the treatment.  I be responsible for ensuring en or adolescents when they cility in accordance with the individual strengths and in the treatment plan.  The treatment plan.  The two direct care staff present en awake or asleep for one, ents affecting 1 of 3 current to former clients (FC #4, FC findings are:	V 296	This was addressed in the POP and section V 109  The course of action taken on 11/22/2 All incidents were addressed and rep All staff will be notified and instructed that when a client or staff is at risk of harmed the first action would be to try separate the clients from the situation them down.  If the client's aggression is still persis if need be the staff is required to place client in the proper NCI restraints to pany injury to staff/ client or any prope damage. If staff feel they can't controclient call 911.  There will always be 2 staff present a required by the rule. Clients will no logo to camp  All statements from the state regardianything management staff will be as their directions or answers in writing.  2. Describe your plans to make sure above happens. This was done on 11/22/2019  The QP will compose a staff memo rethe Person-Centered Plan and Crisis each client and meet with Mr. Doby fe his assessment of each client to dete additional interventions need to be actin current client PCP and crisis plan. will have a listing of each staff that ha received a copy of the memo. Staff we copy of the review so that it can be reany time.	2019. orted. again being to and talk tent and e the orevent rty I the s nger ng ked to put the eviewing Plan for ollowing rmine if ddressed The QP is ill have a	
	<ul> <li>Admission Date: 7/2</li> <li>Diagnoses: Opposit</li> </ul>	tional Defiant Disorder (D/O);				

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPL	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:		COMPLETED
					R-C
		MHL041-857	B. WING		11/25/2019
		WITE 04 1-037	3010000000000000		11/25/2015
NAME OF P				ATE, ZIP CODE	
FRESH ST	TART HOME FOR CHILD	REN 1929 MURI	RYHILL ROAD	)	
		GREENSB	ORO, NC 274	03	
(X4) ID		ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	(-,-)
PREFIX	1	MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR	ACCOUNT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
TAG	NEGOLITORY ON	iso BENTI TINO IN CINIMITON,	IAG	DEFICIENCY)	UAIL SING
			1/000		
V 296	Continued From page	: 46	V 296		
	Cannabis Dependence	e, uncomplicated			
	- Age: 15 years-old				
	- Review of client #3's	goals in the			
	Person-Centered Prof	file (PCP) updated 9/19/19			
	revealed:				
	- "will receive Resid	lential Level III services and			
	supports and learn ho	w to verbalize feelings of			
	frustrations, disagreer				
	controlled assertive ar				
		relop positive coping skills			
	"	2 2 22 2			
		mproved ability to show			
	respect to authority fig				
		client #3's PCP revealed:			
		completed on 6/12/19 due			
	to the client needed a				
	During that time their inappropriate behavior			*	
	skipping classes, refus				
	10.1	sion from school, suspicion		N 11	
		eers, suspected substance			
	use"	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		Support/Intervention on			
	page 4 of the PCP rev				
	- "Client can be transp	orted one on one by staff to			
	community outings, m	edical appointment and			
	school events."				
		ent goals or strategies that			
	specifically stated she				
		np or the required level of			
	supervision to meet th	e individualized needs.			
	Paview on 11/12/10 of	Former Client (EC) #4's			
	record revealed:	Former Client (FC) #4's			
	- Admission Date: 12/1	3/18			
	- Discharge Date: 10/2				
	- Diagnoses: Post Trai				
	Disruptive Mood Dysre				
	Attention-Deficit/Hyper				
	- Age: 17 years-old	donvity D/O	Ĭ		
i delen eftlent	h Service Regulation				

Division of Health Service Regulation

1ZM411

6899

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRFFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 296 V 296 Continued From page 47 - Review of FC #4's goals in the PCP dated 10/9/19 revealed: "...will receive Residential Level III services and supports and learn how verbalize feelings of frustrations, disagreement, and anger in a controlled and positive manner." " ...will maintain compliance with rules and regulations in the home, school, and community -" ... will utilize healthy coping strategies ..." - Review of FC #4's Crisis Prevention and Intervention Plan in the PCP dated 10/9/19 revealed: - "Always Keep your eyes on her at all times when she is upset. This will prevent attempts of self-injury." - Review of page 9 of FC #4's PCP revealed: - "CFT (Child Family Team) has to agreed that [FC #4] may be transported by one staff to and from her scheduled appointments and any other extra-curricular activities in her school or community." - There were no treatment goals or strategies that specifically stated she would benefit from attending summer camp or the required level of supervision to meet the individualized needs. There were no updates to her treatment plan following multiple altercations. Review on 11/12/19 of FC #5's record revealed: - Admission Date: 6/7/19 - Discharge Date: 10/7/19 - Diagnoses: Bipolar II; Oppositional Defiant D/O; Borderline Intellectual Functioning; Post Traumatic Stress D/O

Division of Health Service Regulation

- Age: 15 years-old

9/17/19 revealed:

- Review of FC #5's goals in the PCP dated

- " ...will reduce her defiant behaviors and increase her ability to follow rules and directives

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIP	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING	·	COMPLETED
					D.0
	74	MHL041-857	B. WING		R-C 11/25/2019
		MITEO41-037			11/25/2019
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, S	TATE, ZIP CODE	
FRESH S	TART HOME FOR CHILD	REN 1929 MUR	RYHILL ROA	D	
		GREENSE	30RO, NC 274	103	
(X4) ID		ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	1 1
PREFIX TAG		/ MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPR	
170		,	IAG	DEFICIENCY)	
V 296	200 0-4		V 296		
V 290	Continued From page	: 40	V 250		
	"				
		aggressive behaviors by			
		and physical confrontations			
	with authority figures				
		FC #5's PCP revealed:			
		chool started, [FC #5]began			
		ce towards authority figures nd struggled more getting			
		was suspended for three			
		th peers and defiance when			
		cond suspension was for			
	ten days for cursing th	•			
	-	ne school uniform policy			
	She had an argume	nt with her foster mother			
	and threatened to hit I	ner foster mother before			
		ne. [FC #5] continues to			
		ice with rules in her home			
		as angermanagement."			
		nent goals or strategies that			
	specifically stated she	np or the required level of			
		e individualized needs.			
		es to her treatment plan			
	following multiple alter				
	3				
	Review on 11/19/19 o	f FC #7's record revealed:			
	- Admission Date: 6/12				
	- Discharge Date: 7/18				
	- Diagnoses: Intellectu				
	Disability, Mild; Oppos	sitional DefiantD/O;			
	Delusional D/O				
	- Age: 17 years-old	valo in the DCDdetd			
	- Review of FC #7's go 7/11/19 revealed:	pals in the PCP updated			
		positive coping skills'			
		nent effective coping skills			
		sponsibilities, participate			
	constructively in relation				
		tanding of howthoughts,			
	physical feelings and b				
	priyorda reemiga and t	Jonational actions			

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING \_ 11/25/2019 MHL041-857

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN  1929 MURRYHILL ROAD  OPERAGORO NO 27422						
	GREE	NSBORO, NC 27403				
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE		
V 296	Continued From page 49	V 296				
	contribute to anxiety and its treatment."					
	- "Identify, challenge and replace fearful self-talk					
	"					
	- "will learn to improve decision making skills					
	by examining benefits and consequences of her					
	actions."					
	- Review of page 2 of FC #7's PCP revealed:					
	- "1/18/19: According CCA (Comprehensive					
	Clinical Assessment) on 1/2/19 "[FC #7] has					
	ongoing mood fluctuation. She primarily engages					
	in high risk behaviors as she internalizes and fails					
	to communicate feelings effectively to hersupport					
	network. [FC #7] engages in a lot of negative					
	behaviors to cope with ongoing mood symptoms.					
	She has been aggressive and defiant with no					
	identifiable stressor or trigger. Her moods tend to					
	fluctuate more towards being irritable and angry.					
	She has a history of being manipulative and					
	lying. Can be very physically and verbally					
	aggressive. She engages in fighting and					
	self-defeating behaviors[FC #7] has indicated to					
	peers and adults that she has a baby, but this is					
	confirmed to be untrue despite [FC #7's]					
	elaborate detailed story and her attempts to					
	ensure that this story could endure by telling people that her mother would deny the baby's					
	existence."					
	- Review of page 17 of FC #7's Crisis Plan in her					
	PCP revealed:					
	- "Refrain from getting into a power struggle with					
	[FC #7]."					
	- There were no treatment goals or strategies that					
	specifically stated she would benefit from					
	attending summer camp or the required level of					
	supervision to meet the individualized needs.					
	- There were no updates to her treatment plan					
	following multiple altercations.					
	Finding #1					

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING MHL041-857 11/25/2019 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN GREENSBORO, NC 27403 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX PREFIX** (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY) V 296 Continued From page 50 V 296 Interview on 11/21/19 with FC #7 revealed: - She attended summer camp with FC# 4 and FC #5. Summer camp started 6/29/19 and operated Monday-Friday. - She and FC #4 had a fight at camp on 7/5/19. - While FC #4 banged her head on the wall, banged her head on the floor and punched her face inside the camp building, staff #4 was outside. - "They, the kids at the camp from the group home and the lady who owned the camp, had to go outside and tell [staff #4] to come in. [Staff #4] came in late and no one stopped the fight until [FC #4] was tired." Interview on 11/15/19 with FC #4 revealed: - She attended summer camp with FC# 5 and FC #7. When client #3 was admitted on 7/24/19, she attended summer camp as well. Summer camp started 6/29/19 and operated Monday-Friday. - While she banged FC #7's head on thefloor, staff #4 was outside in the van. - "[FC #7] kept following me while I was trying to go outside and get [staff #4]." Interview on 11/14/19 with FC #5 revealed: - She attended summer camp with FC #4 and FC #7. When client #3 was admitted on 7/24/19, she attended summer camp as well. Summer camp started 6/29/19 and operated Monday-Friday. - There was a fight between FC #4 and FC #7 at camp sometime in July 2019. - Staff #4 was the only group home staff present at camp when the fight occurred.

- "[Staff #4] was in the car. They (FC #4 and FC #7) broke it up themselves. [Staff #4] was in the

car the whole time and never came in. "

Interview on 11/19/19 with staff #4 revealed: - On 7/5/19 she was the only group home staff

17M411

PRINTED: 12/13/2019 **FORM APPROVED** Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5)(X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 296 V 296 Continued From page 51 present at camp. - She was outside when the fight occurred between FC #4 and FC #7. - "I couldn't tell you exactly (how long I had been outside)." Interview on 11/14/19 with the Camp Director revealed: - She had worked with the group home clients in the past and knew the Licensee/the Qualified Professional/the Executive Director (L/QP/ED) for several summers. - There was a fight between FC #4 and FC #7 sometime in the middle of July 2019. - Staff #4 was the only group home staff present and she was not in the room when the fight occurred. - "I don't know what [staff #4] was doing. Maybe plugging up her phone." Finding #2 Interview on 11/15/19 with FC #4 revealed: - On 7/30/19 she and FC #5 got into a fight at camp. - Staff #4 was the only staff present at camp on 7/30/19. - While FC #5 punched her closed fist in the face and broke her nose, staff #4 was outside in the van.

get her."

Interview on 11/12/19 and 11/15/19 with client #3

- FC #4 and FC #5 had a fight at campsometime at the end of July 2019 or beginning of August 2019. She did not recall the exact date.

- Staff #4 was the only staff at camp the day that

- "[Staff #4] was outside and I had to go out and

FC #5 and FC #4 had a fight.

1ZM411

PRINTED: 12/13/2019

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING MHL041-857 11/25/2019 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN **GREENSBORO, NC 27403** SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5)(EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE PREFIX **PREFIX** DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) V 296 V 296 Continued From page 52 Interview on 11/14/19 with FC #5 revealed: - When she and FC #4 got into a fight on 7/30/19 at camp, staff #4 was the only group home staff present. - "[Staff #4] was there and she was outside in the van asleep when the fight happened." Interview on 11/13/19 with the Camp Director revealed: - FC #4 and FC #5 had a fight at campon 7/30/19. - The only group home staff at campon 7/30/19 was staff #4. - "It was only my (camp) staff there and [staff#4] there. I was there. " Interview on 11/19/19 with staff #4 revealed: - When FC #4 and FC #5 had a fight at camp on 7/30/19 she was not present. FC #4 and FC #5 had a fight inside the camp building, and she was outside. - She was the only group home staff at camp on 7/30/19. - "I had been out to the car where my lunch box was (when the fight occurred)." - "[Client #3] had ran out to get me." This deficiency is cross referenced into 10 A NCAC 27G .1701 Scope (V293) for a Type A1 rule violation and must be corrected within 23 days.



**ROY COOPER** • Governor

MANDY COHEN, MD, MPH . Secretary

MARK PAYNE • Director, Division of Health Service Regulation

December 13, 2019

DHSR - Mental Health

Ms. Traci Martin, Licensee/Qualified Professional/Executive Director JMJ Enterprises, LLC 2020 Textile Drive Greensboro, NC 27405

JAN 1 3 2020

Lic. & Cert. Section

Re:

Complaint and Follow up Survey completed November 25, 2019

Fresh Start Home for Children, 1929 Murryhill Road, Greensboro, NC 27403

MHL # 041-857

E-mail Address: tracileo41@gmail.com trnartin @jmjenterpriseinet

Intake # NC00157611

Dear Ms. Martin:

Thank you for the cooperation and courtesy extended during the complaint and follow up survey completed November 25, 2019. The complaint was substantiated.

As a result of the follow up survey, it was determined that all of the deficiencies are now in compliance, which is reflected on the enclosed Revisit Report. Additional deficiencies were cited during the survey.

Enclosed you will find all deficiencies cited listed on the Statement of Deficiencies Form. The purpose of the Statement of Deficiencies is to provide you with specific details of the practice that does not comply with state regulations. You must develop one Plan of Correction that addresses each deficiency listed on the State Form and return it to our office within ten days of receipt of this letter. Below you will find details of the type of deficiencies found, the time frames for compliance plus what to include in the Plan of Correction.

#### Type of Deficiencies Found

Type A1 rule violation is cited for 10A NCAC 27G .1701 Scope (V293)

#### **Time Frames for Compliance**

Type A1 violations and all cross referenced citations must be corrected within 23 days from the exit date of the survey, which is December 18, 2019. Pursuant to North Carolina General Statute § 122C-24.1, failure to correct the enclosed Type A1 violation by the 23rd day from the date of the survey may result in the assessment of an administrative penalty of \$500.00 (Five Hundred) against JMJ Enterprises, LLC for each day the deficiency remains out of compliance.

#### What to include in the Plan of Correction

- Indicate what measures will be put in place to correct the deficient area of practice (i.e. changes in policy and procedure, staff training, changes in staffing patterns, etc.).
- Indicate what measures will be put in place to prevent the problem from occurring again.
- Indicate who will monitor the situation to ensure it will not occur again.
- Indicate how often the monitoring will take place.
- Sign and date the bottom of the first page of the State Form.

NC DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICE REGULATION

December 13, 2019 Ms. Traci Martin JMJ Enterprises, LLC

Make a copy of the Statement of Deficiencies with the Plan of Correction to retain for your records.

Please do not include confidential information in your plan of correction and please remember never to send confidential information (protected health information) via email.

Send the <u>original</u> completed form to our office at the following address within 10 days of receipt of this letter.

Mental Health Licensure and Certification Section NC Division of Health Service Regulation 2718 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2718

A follow up visit will be conducted to verify all violations have been corrected. If we can be of further assistance, please call Barbara Perdue at (336) 861-6283.

Sincerely,

Angela C. Medlin, MSW

Angela Medlin

Facility Compliance Consultant I

Mental Health Licensure & Certification Section

Cc: qmemail@cardinalinnovations.org

Pam Pridgen, Administrative Assistant



ROY COOPER • Governor

MANDY COHEN, MD, MPH • Secretary

MARK PAYNE • Director, Division of Health Service Regulation

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

December 13, 2019

Traci Martin, Licensee/Qualified Professional/Executive Director JMJ Enterprises, LLC 2020 Textile Drive Greensboro, North Carolina 27405

RE: Suspension of Admissions

Fresh Start Home for Children, 1929 Murryhill Road, Greensboro, NC 27403

MHL # 041-857

E-mail Address: tmartin@jmjenterprise.net

Dear Ms. Martin:

Based on the findings of this agency during a survey completed November 25, 2019, we find that JMJ Enterprises, LLC has operated Fresh Start Home for Children in violation of North Carolina General Statute N.C.G.S. § 122C, Article 2, the licensing rules for Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services. After a review of the findings, this office is taking the following action:

Suspension of Admissions —The documented violations indicate that conditions in the facility are found to be detrimental to the health and safety of the clients. Therefore, pursuant to North Carolina General Statute § 122C-23, the Division of Health Service Regulation, Department of Health and Human Services, is hereby ordering you to suspend all admissions to the facility effective immediately. The Suspension of Admissions is to continue until conditions are documented to meet approved inspection status. The facts upon which the suspensions of admissions are based are set out in the attached Statement of Deficiencies which is incorporated by reference as though fully set out herein.

#### The rule citations include:

 10A NCAC 27G .1701 Scope (V293), 10A NCAC 27G .0203 Competencies of Qualified Professionals and Associate Professionals (V109), 10A NCAC 27G .0204 Competencies and Supervision of Paraprofessionals (V110), 10A NCAC 27G .0205 Assessment and Treatment/Habilitation or Service Plan (V112) and 10A NCAC 27G .1704 Minimum Staffing Requirements (V296).

<u>Appeal Notice</u> – You have the right to contest the above action by filing a petition for a contested case hearing with the Office of Administrative Hearings within twenty (20) days of mailing of this letter. *Please write the facility's Mental Health License (MHL) number at the top of your petition.* For complete instructions on the filing of petitions, please contact the Office of

NC DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICE REGULATION

LOCATION: 1800 Umstead Drive, Williams Building, Raleigh, NC 27603
MAILING ADDRESS: 2718 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-2718
www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr • TEL: 919-855-3795 • FAX: 919-715-8078

December 13, 2019 Traci Martin JMJ Enterprises, LLC

Administrative Hearings at (919) 431-3000. The mailing address for the Office of Administrative Hearings is as follows:

Office of Administrative Hearings 6714 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-6714

North Carolina General Statute § 150B-23 provides that you must also serve a copy of the petition on all other parties, which includes the Department of Health and Human Services. The Department's representative for such actions is Ms. Lisa G. Corbett, General Counsel. This person may receive service of process by mail at the following address:

Ms. Lisa G. Corbett, General Counsel
Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Legal Affairs
Adams Building
2001 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-2001

If you do not file a petition within the twenty (20) day period, you lose your right to appeal. Please note that each appealable action has a separate, distinct appeal process and the proper procedures must be completed for each appealable action

In addition to your right to file a petition for a contested case hearing, N.C.G.S. § 150B-22 encourages the settlement of disputes through informal procedures. The Division of Health Service Regulation is available at the provider's request for discussion or consultation that might resolve this matter. To arrange for an informal meeting, you must contact DHSR at 336-861-7342. Please note that the use of informal procedures does not extend the 20 days allowed to file for a contested case hearing as explained above.

Should you have any questions regarding any aspect of this letter, please do not hesitate to contact us at the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Health Service Regulation, Mental Health Licensure and Certification Section, 2718 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-2718 or call Robin Sulfridge, Western Branch Manager at 336-861-7342.

Sincerely,

Stephanie Gilliam

Stephanie Gilliam, Chief Mental Health Licensure & Certification Section

Cc: dhsrreports@dhhs.nc.gov, DMH/DD/SAS ncdma.dhsrnotice@lists.ncmail.net. DMA qmemail@cardinalinnovations.org Cindy Koempel, MH Program Manager Candice W. Moore, NCDPS Pam Pridgen



**ROY COOPER** • Governor MANDY COHEN, MD, MPH · Secretary MARK PAYNE • Director, Division of Health Service Regulation

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

December 13, 2019

Traci Martin, Licensee/Qualified Professional/Executive Director JMJ Enterprises, LLC 2020 Textile Drive Greensboro, North Carolina 27405

RE: Type A1 Administrative Penalty

Fresh Start Home for Children, 1929 Murryhill Road, Greensboro, NC 27403

MHL # 041-857

E-mail Address: tmartin@jmjenterprise.net

Dear Ms. Martin:

Based on the findings of this agency from a survey completed on November 25, 2019, we find that JMJ Enterprises, LLC has operated Fresh Start Home for Children in violation of North Carolina General Statute (N.C.G.S.) § 122C, Article 2, the licensing rules for Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services. After a review of the findings, this agency is taking the following action:

Administrative Penalty - Pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 122C-24.1, the Division of Health Service Regulation, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), is hereby assessing a Type A1 administrative penalty of \$2,000.00 against JMJ Enterprises, LLC for violation of 10A NCAC 27G .1701 Scope (V293). Payment of the penalty is to be made to the Division of Health Service Regulation and mailed to the Mental Health Licensure and Certification Section, 2718 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-2718. If the penalty is not paid within sixty (60) days of this notification, a 5% penalty plus accrued interest will be added to the initial penalty amount as per N.C.G.S. § 147-86.23. In addition, the Department has the right to initiate judicial actions to recover the amount of the administrative penalty. The facts upon which the administrative penalty is based and the statutes and rules which were violated are set out in the attached Statement of Deficiencies which are incorporated by reference as though fully set out herein.

Appeal Notice - You have the right to contest the above action by filing a petition for a contested case hearing with the Office of Administrative Hearings within thirty (30) days of mailing of this letter. Please write the facility's Mental Health License (MHL) number at the top of your petition. For complete instructions on the filing of petitions, please contact the Office of Administrative Hearings at (919) 431-3000. The mailing address for the Office of Administrative Hearings is as follows:

NC DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICE REGULATION

LOCATION: 1800 Umstead Drive, Williams Building, Raleigh, NC 27603 MAILING ADDRESS: 2718 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-2718 www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr • TEL: 919-855-3795 • FAX: 919-715-8078

Office of Administrative Hearings 6714 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-6714

North Carolina General Statute § 150B-23 provides that you must also serve a copy of the petition on all other parties, which includes the Department of Health and Human Services. The Department's representative for such actions is Ms. Lisa G. Corbett, General Counsel. This person may receive service of process by mail at the following address:

Ms. Lisa G. Corbett, General Counsel
Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Legal Affairs
Adams Building
2001 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-2001

If you do not file a petition within the thirty (30) day period, you lose your right to appeal and the action explained in this letter will become effective as described above. Please note that each appealable action has a separate, distinct appeal process and the proper procedures must be completed for each appealable action

In addition to your right to file a petition for a contested case hearing, N.C.G.S. § 150B-22 encourages the settlement of disputes through informal procedures. The Division of Health Service Regulation is available at the provider's request for discussion or consultation that might resolve this matter. To arrange for an informal meeting, you must contact DHSR at 336-861-7342. Please note that the use of informal procedures does not extend the 30 days allowed to file for a contested case hearing as explained above.

Should you have any questions regarding any aspect of this letter, please do not hesitate to contact us at the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Health Service Regulation, Mental Health Licensure and Certification Section, 2718 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-2718 or call Robin Sulfridge, Western Branch Manager at 336-861-7342.

Sincerely,

Stephanie Gilliam

Stephanie Gilliam, Chief Mental Health Licensure & Certification Section

Cc: dhsrreports@dhhs.nc.gov, DMH/DD/SAS
ncdma.dhsrnotice@lists.ncmail.net, DMA
qmemail@cardinalinnovations.org
Heather Skeens, Director, Guilford County DSS
Cindy Koempel, MH Program Manager DSOHF
Candice W. Moore, NCDPS
Pam Pridgen

# PROVIDER / SUPPLIER / CLIA / IDENTIFICATION NUMBER MHL041-857 Y1 B. Wing B. Wing STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD GREENSBORO, NC 27403

This report is completed by a State surveyor to show those deficiencies previously reported that have been corrected and the date such corrective action was accomplished. Each deficiency should be fully identified using either the regulation or LSC provision number and the identification prefix code previously shown on the State Survey Report (prefix codes shown to the left of each requirement on the survey report form).

ITE		DATE	ITEM		DATE	ITEM			DATE
Y4		Y5	Y4		Y5	Y4			Y5
ID Prefix Reg. # LSC	V0132 G.S. 131E-256(0	Correction  Completed 11/25/2019	ID Prefix Reg. # LSC	V0367 27G .0604	Correction Completed 11/25/2019	ID Prefix Reg. # LSC	V0500 27D .0101(a-e)		Correction Completed 11/25/2019
ID Prefix Reg. # LSC	V0512 27D .0304	Correction  Completed  09/25/2019	ID Prefix Reg. # LSC	V0736 27G .0303(c)	Correction Completed 11/25/2019	ID Prefix Reg. # LSC			Correction Completed
ID Prefix Reg. # LSC		Correction	ID Prefix Reg. # LSC		Correction Completed	ID Prefix Reg. # LSC			Correction Completed
ID Prefix Reg. # LSC		Correction	ID Prefix Reg. # LSC		Correction Completed	ID Prefix Reg. # LSC			Correction Completed
ID Prefix Reg. # LSC		Correction	ID Prefix Reg. # LSC		Correction Completed	ID Prefix Reg. # LSC			Correction Completed
REVIEWEI STATE AG REVIEWEI CMS RO	ENCY	REVIEWED BY (INITIALS)  REVIEWED BY (INITIALS)  OMPLETED ON	DATE  DATE	SIGNATURE OF SU TITLE  CK FOR ANY UNCORRECTED				DATE 11/2!	5/19
8/23/2019			UNCC	DRRECTED DEFICIENCIES (	CMS-2567) SENT	TO THE FAC	ILITY?	YES	□ NO

Page 1 of 1

EVENT ID: 02

#### STATE FORM: REVISIT REPORT MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION PROVIDER / SUPPLIER / CLIA / DATE OF REVISIT **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER** A. Building B. Wing 11/25/2019 MHL041-857 **Y3** NAME OF FACILITY STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 1929 MURRYHILL ROAD FRESH START HOME FOR CHILDREN GREENSBORO, NC 27403 This report is completed by a State surveyor to show those deficiencies previously reported that have been corrected and the date such corrective action was accomplished. Each deficiency should be fully identified using either the regulation or LSC provision number and the identification prefix code previously shown on the State Survey Report (prefix codes shown to the left of each requirement on the survey report form). ITEM DATE ITEM DATE ITEM DATE Y4 Y5 Y5 Y4 Y4 Y5 **ID Prefix** V0118 Correction **ID Prefix** V0367 Correction **ID Prefix** Correction 27G .0209 (C) 27G .0604 Reg. # Completed Reg. # Completed Reg. # Completed 11/25/2019 LSC LSC 11/25/2019 LSC **ID Prefix ID Prefix ID Prefix** Correction Correction Correction Reg. # Completed Reg. # Completed Reg. # Completed LSC LSC LSC **ID Prefix ID Prefix ID Prefix** Correction Correction Correction Reg. # Completed Reg. # Completed Reg. # Completed LSC LSC LSC ID Prefix **ID Prefix ID Prefix** Correction Correction Correction Reg. # Completed Reg. # Completed Reg. # Completed LSC LSC LSC **ID Prefix ID Prefix ID Prefix** Correction Correction Correction Reg. # Completed Reg. # Completed Reg. # Completed LSC LSC LSC REVIEWED BY **REVIEWED BY** DATE SIGNATURE OF SURVEYOR DATE (INITIALS) STATE AGENCY DATE TITLE REVIEWED BY REVIEWED BY DATE (INITIALS) CMS RO

Page 1 of 1 EVENT ID: Z1GC12

YES NO

CHECK FOR ANY UNCORRECTED DEFICIENCIES. WAS A SUMMARY OF UNCORRECTED DEFICIENCIES (CMS-2567) SENT TO THE FACILITY?

FOLLOWUP TO SURVEY COMPLETED ON

6/19/2019

## **Plan of Protection**

10A NCAC 27G.205 Assessment and Treatment/ Habilitation or Service Plan (V112)

0A NCAC 27G .0203 Competencies of Qualified Professionals and Associate Professionals (V109)

10ANCAC27G.1701 Scope(V293)

10ANCAC27G.1704 Minimum Staffing Requirements (v296)

10A NCAC27G.0604 INCIDENT REPORTING Requirements (V367)

What will you immediately do to correct the above rule violations in order to protect clients from further risk or additional harm?

The course of action taken on 11/22/2019. All incidents were addressed and reported.

All staff will be notifying and instructed again that when a client or staff in risk of being harm, the first action would be to try to separate the clients the clients from the situation. and talk them down.

If the client's aggression is still persistent and if need be the staff is required to place the client in the proper NCI restraints to prevent any injury to staff or client or any property damage. If they feel they(staff) can't control the client call 911.

There will always be 2 staff present as required by the rule. Clients will no longer go to camp

All statements from the state regarding anything, Management staff will be asked put their directions or answers in writing.

2. Describe your plans to make sure the above happens.

This was done on 11/22/2019

The QP will facilitated the staff memo reviewing the Peron Centered Plan and Crisis Plan for each client and meet with Mr. Doby following his assessment of each client to determine if additional interventions need to be addressed in current client PCP and crisis plan. The QP will have a listing of each staff that has received a copy of the memo. Staff will have a copy of the review so that it can be reviewed at any time.

JMJ Enterprises, LLC do not agree with the finding .



# PCP / Updated PCP Face Sheet

Initial	Annual Plan	<b>Update</b>	<b>Updated PCP Effective Date 12/20/1</b>	8

PCP Year: 2018-2019

## Boys & Girls Home of NC Clinical Home Agency / Name & Contact Number

(DSM* Code)	(Diagnosis Description)	(Diagnosis Date)
 F31.81	Bipolar II Disorder	9/5/2017
F91.3	Oppositional Defiant Disorder	9/5/2017
 R41.83	Borderline Intellectual Functioning	9/5/2017
		/ /
		/ /

Name:	DOB:	Medicaid ID:	Record #:
-------	------	--------------	-----------



### PERSON-CENTERED PROFILE

Name:	DOB:	Medicaid ID:	Recor	d #:
(Non - CAP-MR/DD Plans ONLY) PCP Completed on: 12/20/2018	(CAP-MR/DD Pla Plan Meeting Da	district the state of the state	Effective Date:	1 1

WHAT PEOPLE LIKE AND ADMIRE ABOUT
I'm nice, and I'm helpful. I'm loyal and I care about my family
WHAT'S IMPORTANT TO
My mom and little brother My goals for my life Music
HOW BEST TO SUPPORT
is best supported by allowing her space in a quiet, safe, place to calm herself and gather her thoughts. When she is calm, needs to be able to express her feelings appropriately and must be spoken to in a calm nurturing voice.
ADD WHAT'S WORKING / WHAT'S NOT WORKING
What's Working: My new foster home Medication Therapy
WHAT'S NOT WORKING School suspensions Bad attitude Anger/mood swings

ame: DOB: Medicaid ID: Record #:
ACTION PLAN
The Action Plan should be based on information and recommendations from: the Comprehensive Clinical Assessment CCA), the One Page Profile, Characteristics/Observations/ Justifications for Goals, and any other supporting locumentation.
Long Range Outcome: (Ensure that this is an outcome desired bythe individual, and not a goal belonging to others).  "I want to graduate high school and go to college. I would like to study in the medical field and become a pediatrician."
want to graduate high school and go to college. I would like to study in the modern hold and become a pediatriolari.
Where am I now in the process of achieving this outcome? (Include progress on goals over the past years, as applicable).
Is a fourteen-year-old African-American who is in the custody of Person County DSS. She has been in foster care for almost two years. Briauna was placed in PCDSS custody due to neglect. She had been placed in at least two group homes prior to her placement in a therapeutic foster home. The has a history of defiance, absconding, self-harm, and verbal and physical aggression towards peers and authority figures. She was detained and placed on probation at one time for assaulting a peer. Additionally, has had one hospitalization for self-harm and suicidal ideation prior to placement in a therapeutic foster home. Was placed in a therapeutic foster home after she was discharged from American Children's Home abruptly, June 2018. Initially, acclimated well to her foster family. There were a few incidents of noncompliance and difficulty getting along with peers. When school started, began to display more defiance towards authority figures at home and struggled more getting along with peers. She was suspended for three days for horseplay with peers and defiance when asked to stop. Her second suspension was for ten days for cursing the Principal and noncompliance with the school uniform policy. Her suspension was reduced to five days after she apologized for her behavior. was moved to a new therapeutic foster home on November 9, 2018 due to verbal aggression, and noncompliance with household rules and expectations. She had an argument with her foster mother and threatened to hit her foster mother before walking out of the home. Continues to struggle with compliance with rules in her home and at school as well as anger management. And to change schools when she moved to her new foster home. She attended school for a month before she received a ten-day suspension for cursing the Principal, Vice Principal, and her teacher, before walking out of the school. While in her previous therapeutic foster home, was diagnosed with hypothyroidism and a pre-diabetic state. She had many symptoms of diabetes and was told by her physician
Discharge/Transition Plan: The clinical recommendation for at this time is to receive therapeutic foster care, weekly individual therapy, and medication management. It is in need of a safe environment, which can provide support, structure, and consistency. Team members will reevaluate behavior and current therapeutic placement in the next six months. Once I successfully completes her treatment goals, she will then be transitioned from therapeutic foster care to family foster care & bi-weekly outpatient therapy and medication management.
CHARACTERISTICS/OBSERVATION/J USTIFICATION FOR THIS GOAL: <i>Member has been diagnosed with F91.3</i> Oppositional Defiant Disorder. M ember struggles with following rules in all settings including the home, school, and community. She engages in negative behaviors such as being disrespectful, verbal aggression, and refusing to follow directives.

WHO IS RESPONSIBLE

SERVICE & FREQUENCY

WHAT (Short Range Goal)

Briauna will reduce her defiant behaviors and increase her ability to follow rules and directives as evidenced by the following:following directives/rules with 3 or less prompts -active listening -being truthful and not blaming others -being respectful to others and not trying to control or dominate all time and attention -gaining attention through healthy means versus negative or manipulative means The above will be monitored and reported by of TFP, TFCC, Therapist, Teachers, and other School personnel.  Clie  Natural and Community Supports  Level II TFC Provider/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  Case Manager/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  TFC Respite/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  TFC Respite/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  Therapeutic leave 15 days per quarter no more than 45 days per year  Psychiatrist  Medication Management, monthly  Outpatient Therapist  Individual Therapy, weekly	Name:	DOB:	Medicai	d ID:	Record #:
following:following directives/rules with 3 or less prompts -active listening -being truthful and not blaming others -being respectful to others and not trying to control or dominate all time and attention -gaining attention through healthy means versus negative or manipulative means The above will be monitored and reported by of TFP, TFCC, Therapist, Teachers, and other School personnel.  Natural and Community Supports  Level II TFC Provider/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  Case Manager/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  TFC Respite/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  TFC Respite/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  Therapeutic leave 15 days per quarter no more than 45 days per year  Psychiatrist  Medication Management, monthly  Outpatient Therapist  Individual Therapy,				Clie	Daily
-active listening -being truthful and not blaming others -being respectful to others and not trying to control or dominate all time and attention -gaining attention through healthy means versus negative or manipulative means The above will be monitored and reported by of TFP, TFCC, Therapist, Teachers, and other School personnel.  Level II TFC Provider/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  Case Manager/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  TFC Respite/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  TFC Respite/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  Therapeutic leave 15 days per quarter no more than 45 days per year  Psychiatrist  Medication Management, monthly  Outpatient Therapist  Individual Therapy,	follo	wing:		_	Daily
dominate all time and attention -gaining attention through healthy means versus negative or manipulative means The above will be monitored and reported by of TFP, TFCC, Therapist, Teachers, and other School personnel.  Case Manager/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  TFC Respite/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  Therapist, Teachers, and other School personnel.  Psychiatrist  Medication Management, monthly  Outpatient Therapist  Individual Therapy,	-act	ive listening ng truthful and not blaming others			Therapeutic Foster
manipulative means The above will be monitored and reported by of TFP, TFCC, Therapist, Teachers, and other School personnel.  TFC Respite/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  Therapist, Teachers, and other School personnel.  TFC Respite/Boys and Girls Homes of NC  Psychiatrist  Medication Management, monthly  Outpatient Therapist  Individual Therapy,	dom	ninate all time and attention	820		Care - Funit per day
Outpatient Therapist Individual Therapy,	mar The	nipulative means above will be monitored and reported by	of TFP, TFCC,		days per quarter no more than 45 days per
				Psychiatrist	
HOW (Support/Intervention)	1101			Outpatient Therapist	

#### **HOW** (Support/Intervention)

#### Boys and Girls Homes of North Carolina Therapeutic Foster Care Program will:

- Facilitate Person Centered Planning process to include Treatment Team Meetings.
- Develop and oversee ongoing revision of the PCP.
- Coordinate and oversee ongoing assessments.
- Identify and barriers that impede client's development of skills for independent functioning in the community
- Link client to clinically appropriate services.
- Coordinate any natural and community supports for client

BGHNC's therapeutic foster consultant, therapeutic foster parent, and client will utilize The Sanctuary Model of Care. The Sanctuary Model of Care incorporates The Seven Sanctuary Commitments to assist in decreasing or eliminating trauma reactive behaviors. These commitments include: Commitment to Nonviolence: building and modeling safety skills, Commitment to Emotional Intelligence: teaching and modeling affect management skills, Commitment to Inquiry & Social Learning: building and modeling cognitive skills, Commitment to Democracy: creating and modeling civic skills of self-control, self-discipline, and administration of healthy authority, Commitment to Open Communication: overcoming barriers to healthy communication, reduce acting-out, enhance self-protective and self-correcting skills, teach healthy boundaries, Commitment to Social Responsibility: rebuilding social connection skills, establish healthy attachment relationships, and Commitment to Growth and Change: restoring hope, meaning, and purpose. All team members will integrate The Sanctuary Model's four framework components for treatment planning, team meetings, safety plans, clinical interventions, and our overall trauma informed culture. These components include Safety:physical, psychological, social and moral, Emotion Management: for both adults and clients, Loss: abuse, neglect, separation, Future: how can things be better.

#### Residential Level II Therapeutic Foster Care will:

- Monitor behaviors and communication
- Provide behavioral management with interventions that promote problem solving and decision making
- Model family relationships, modeling respect for each other, boundaries, and coping techniques to coping with stressors and triggers
- Implement consequences as a result of any noncompliance and outburst
- Participate in planning, person centered plan updates, linking to needed resources

#### Therapeutic Foster Care QP will:

- Teach more effective communication skills such as tone of voice, making eye contact, excusing self before interrupting, asking permission, etc
- Discuss, teach, model, role-play regarding boundaries, and explain the importance's of respecting the boundaries of others and self.
- · Redirect client as needed
- Explore strong feelings and emotions and they arise
- Discuss and teach new coping skills such as communicating in a positive manner, following directions, asking permission, accepting consequences, accepting no, showing respect for self/others/property, emotional/implies control, cooperating with others and accepting responsibility for client's actions.

#### Client and natural/community supports will:

- Identify triggers
- Actively participate in therapy

Name: DOB: 1 Medicaid ID: Record #:

- Learn to diffuse escalated situations with no more than two prompts each incident.
- Use copingskills
- Discuss with foster parents, family, teachers and TFC staff when strong feelings or emotions arise.
- Participate in activities that promote healthy ways to release strong emotions such as anger, sadness, etc.
- Follow rules and directives with no more than 2 prompts

#### Therapist will:

- Provide Individual therapy (weekly, biweekly, etc)
- Practice modalities specific to the client's needs
- Collaborate with team members as appropriate (caregivers, social workers, guardian ad litem, consultant, psychiatrist, medical provider)
- Discuss past traumas as appropriate
- Discuss behavioral interventions
- Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

#### Psychiatric services will:

- Provide medication management
- .
- · Inform caregivers on side effects of medication
- Monitor response to medication and make changes as needed
- Provide psychiatric evaluations as needed
- Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Target Date (Not to exceed 12 months)	Date Goal was reviewed	Status Code	Progress toward goal and jour or discontinu	ustification for continuation lation of goal.
12/18/19		N	New goal for PCP in a new therapeutic	c foster home.
1 1	1 1			
1 1	1 1			
Status Codes:	R=Revised	0=	Ongoing A=Achieved	D=Discontinued

CHARACTERISTICS/OBSERVATION/J USTIFICATION FOR THIS GOAL: Member has been diagnosed with Bipolar Disorder. Member has difficulty managing her anger. She has a history of getting into fights with her peers and displaying verbal aggression.

WHAT (Short Range Goal)	WHO IS RESPONSIBLE	SERVICE & FREQUENCY
will decrease her aggressive behaviors by	Client -	Daily
refraining from verbal and physical confrontations with authority figures and peers. This will be evident of her expressing her anger in a controlled and respectful manner	Natural and Community Supports	Daily
on a consistent basis.	TFC Provider / Boys and Girls Home of NC	Level II Family Type Therapeutic Foster Care, one unit per day
<ul> <li>Identify situations, thoughts and feelings that trigger angry feelings, problem behaviors, and the targets of</li> </ul>	Case Manager/Boys and Girls Homes of NC	
those actions.	TFC Respite/Boys and Girls Homes of NC	Therapeutic leave 15 days per quarter no more than 45 days per
<ul> <li>Recognize and verbalize how thoughts and feelings are connected to misbehavior.</li> </ul>		year
Increase the number of statements that reflect the	Psychiatrist	Medication Management, monthly
<ul><li>acceptance of responsibility for misbehavior.</li><li>Agree to learn alternative ways to think about and</li></ul>	Outpatient Therapist	Individual Therapy, weekly
manage anger and misbehavior.		

lame:	DOB:	Medicaid ID:	Record #:
	plement calming strategies as age reactions to frustrations.	part of a new	
HOW (Cupport/In	tonion		<del></del>

#### **HOW** (Support/Intervention)

#### Boys and Girls Homes of North Carolina Therapeutic Foster Care Program will:

- Facilitate Person Centered Planning process to include Treatment Team Meetings.
- Develop and oversee ongoing revision of the PCP.
- Coordinate and oversee ongoing assessments.
- Identify and barriers that impede client's development of skills for independent functioning in the community
- Link client to clinically appropriate services.
- Coordinate any natural and community supports for client

BGHNC's therapeutic foster consultant, therapeutic foster parent, and client will utilize The Sanctuary Model of Care. The Sanctuary Model of Care incorporates The Seven Sanctuary Commitments to assist in decreasing or eliminating trauma reactive behaviors. These commitments include: Commitment to Nonviolence: building and modeling safety skills, Commitment to Emotional Intelligence: teaching and modeling affect management skills, Commitment to Inquiry & Social Learning: building and modeling cognitive skills, Commitment to Democracy: creating and modeling civic skills of self-control, self-discipline, and administration of healthy authority, Commitment to Open Communication: overcoming barriers to healthy communication, reduce acting-out, enhance self-protective and self-correcting skills, teach healthy boundaries, Commitment to Social Responsibility: rebuilding social connection skills, establish healthy attachment relationships, and Commitment to Growth and Change: restoring hope, meaning, and purpose. All team members will integrate The Sanctuary Model's four framework components for treatment planning, team meetings, safety plans, clinical interventions, and our overall trauma informed culture. These components include Safety: physical, psychological, social and moral, Emotion Management: for both adults and clients, Loss: abuse, neglect, separation, Future: how can things be better.

#### Residential Level II Therapeutic Foster Care will:

- Monitor behaviors and communication
- Provide behavioral management with interventions that promote problem solving and decision making
- Model family relationships, modeling respect for each other, boundaries, and coping techniques to coping with stressors and triggers
- Implement consequences as a result of any noncompliance and outburst
- Participate in planning, person centered plan updates, linking to needed resources

#### Therapeutic Foster Care QP will:

- Teach more effective communication skills such as tone of voice, making eye contact, excusing self before interrupting, asking permission, etc
- Discuss, teach, model, role-play regarding boundaries, and explain the importance's of respecting the boundaries of others and self.
- Redirect client as needed
- Explore strong feelings and emotions and they arise
- Discuss and teach new coping skills such as communicating in a positive manner, following directions, asking permission, accepting consequences, accepting no, showing respect for self/others/property, emotional/implies control, cooperating with others and accepting responsibility for client's actions.

#### Client and natural/community supports will:

- Identify triggers
- Actively participate in therapy
- Learn to diffuse escalated situations with no more than two prompts each incident.
- Use copingskills
- Discuss with foster parents, family, teachers and TFC staff when strong feelings or emotions arise.
- Participate in activities that promote healthy ways to release strong emotions such as anger, sadness, etc.
- Follow rules and directives with no more than 2 prompts

#### Therapist will:

- Provide Individual therapy (weekly, biweekly, etc)
- Practice modalities specific to the client's needs
- Collaborate with team members as appropriate (caregivers, social workers, guardian ad litem, consultant, psychiatrist, medical provider)
- Discuss past traumas as appropriate
- Discuss behavioral interventions
- Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

#### Psychiatric services will:

Name:	DOB:	Medicaid ID:	Record #:
-------	------	--------------	-----------

- Provide medication management
- Inform caregivers on side effects of medication
- Monitor response to medication and make changes as needed
- Provide psychiatric evaluations as needed
- Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Target Date (Not to exceed 12 months)	Date Goal was reviewed	Status Codes	Progress toward goal and justification for continuation or discontinuation of goal.
12/18/19		N	New goal for PCP in a new therapeutic foster home.
1 1	11		
/ /	1 1	<del></del>	

PCP (UPI (For use ONLY if a new service or a n	DATE/REVISION  ew goal is added to the Pe		
Name:	DOB:	Medicaid ID:	Record#:
Update/Revision Date	5/30/2019		
ACTION P			
The Action Plan should be based on information (CCA), the One Page Profile, Characteristics			
documentation.  Long Range Outcome: (Ensure that this is an outcome)	tooms decired by the indiv	idual and not a goal helonging to	others)
"I want to graduate high school and go to colleg			
40100440			
12/20/18: is a fourteen-year-old A care for almost two years. was placed in homes prior to her placement in a therapeutic for		the custody of Person County DSS. neglect. She had been placed in at	
and physical aggression towards peers and auth peer. Additionally, has had one hospital	ority figures. She was deta	ained and placed on probation at one	e time for assaulting a
2018.	home after she was disch	narged from American Children's Ho	ome abruptly, June
Initially, acclimated well to her foster far peers. When school started, acceptant to degan t	r home after she was disch mily. There were a few inc isplay more defiance towa	narged from American Children's Ho idents of noncompliance and diffici ards authority figures at home and	ome abruptly, June ulty getting along with school and struggled
Initially, acclimated well to her foster far peers. When school started, began to do more getting along with peers. She was suspens second suspension was for ten days for cursing the reduced to five days after she apologized for her	r home after she was disch mily. There were a few inc isplay more defiance towa ded for three days for hors he Principal and noncomp r behavior. was m	narged from American Children's Ho idents of noncompliance and diffici ards authority figures at home and seplay with peers and defiance who liance with the school uniform policy noved to a new therapeutic foster h	ome abruptly, June ulty getting along with school and struggled en asked to stop. Her /. Her suspension was ome on November 9,
Initially, acclimated well to her foster far peers. When school started, began to do more getting along with peers. She was suspens second suspension was for ten days for cursing the reduced to five days after she apologized for he 2018 due to verbal aggression, and noncomplial mother and threatened to hit her foster mother be	mily. There were a few inciplay more defiance towaded for three days for hors he Principal and noncomp behavior. was more with household rules are fore walking out of the household.	narged from American Children's Household idents of noncompliance and difficients authority figures at home and seplay with peers and defiance who liance with the school uniform policy noved to a new therapeutic foster hand expectations. She had an arguments of the school uniques to struggles.	ome abruptly, June ulty getting along with school and struggled en asked to stop. Her y. Her suspension was ome on November 9, ment with her foster with compliance with
Initially, acclimated well to her foster far peers. When school started, began to do more getting along with peers. She was suspens second suspension was for ten days for cursing the reduced to five days after she apologized for her 2018 due to verbal aggression, and noncomplial mother and threatened to hit her foster mother but rules in her home and at school as well as angehome. She attended school for a month before steacher, before walking out of the school. While in	mily. There were a few inciplay more defiance towaded for three days for hors he Principal and noncomp behavior. Was more with household rules are fore walking out of the hir management. She received a ten-day such her previous therapeutic	didents of noncompliance and difficients authority figures at home and seplay with peers and defiance who liance with the school uniform policy noved to a new therapeutic foster hand expectations. She had an argument continues to struggle ad to change schools when she mospension for cursing the Principal, foster home	ome abruptly, June ulty getting along with school and struggled en asked to stop. Her y. Her suspension was ome on November 9, ment with her foster with compliance with oved to her new foster vice Principal, and her ed with hypothyroidism
Initially, acclimated well to her foster far peers. When school started, began to do more getting along with peers. She was suspens second suspension was for ten days for cursing the reduced to five days after she apologized for he 2018 due to verbal aggression, and noncomplial mother and threatened to hit her foster mother but rules in her home and at school as well as angel home. She attended school for a month before started.	mily. There were a few inciplay more defiance towaded for three days for hors he Principal and noncomp behavior. Was more with household rules are fore walking out of the hir management. Was the received a ten-day such her previous therapeuticms of diabetes and was to	didents of noncompliance and difficients authority figures at home and seplay with peers and defiance who liance with the school uniform policy noved to a new therapeutic foster hand expectations. She had an argument continues to struggle ad to change schools when she mospension for cursing the Principal, foster home	ome abruptly, June ulty getting along with school and struggled en asked to stop. Her y. Her suspension was ome on November 9, ment with her foster with compliance with oved to her new foster vice Principal, and her ed with hypothyroidism
Initially, acclimated well to her foster far peers. When school started, began to do more getting along with peers. She was suspens second suspension was for ten days for cursing the reduced to five days after she apologized for her 2018 due to verbal aggression, and noncomplian mother and threatened to hit her foster mother but rules in her home and at school as well as angehome. She attended school for a month before steacher, before walking out of the school. While it and a pre-diabetic state. She had many symptom	mily. There were a few inciplay more defiance towarded for three days for hors he Principal and noncompore behavior. Was more with household rules are fore walking out of the hor management. Was not her previous therapeutic ms of diabetes and was to sugar.	didents of noncompliance and difficients authority figures at home and seplay with peers and defiance who liance with the school uniform policy noved to a new therapeutic foster hand expectations. She had an argument of schools when she more spension for cursing the Principal, foster home was diagnosed by her physician that this conditions time is to receive therapeutic foster for the environment, which can provide so that therapeutic placement in the next side of the provided so the provi	ome abruptly, June ulty getting along with school and struggled en asked to stop. Her y. Her suspension was ome on November 9, ment with her foster with compliance with oved to her new foster vice Principal, and her ed with hypothyroidism on could be reversed there are weekly support, structure, and at six months. Once

Medicaid ID:

Record #:

DOB:

Name:

Name: I	DOB:	Medicaid ID:	Record #:
---------	------	--------------	-----------

bi-weekly outpatient therapy and medication management.

Updated information as of 2/27/2019: school behaviors have deteriorated since she began school at West Columbus High School (August 2018) before, disrupting her therapeutic foster care placement and having to move homes and attend South Columbus High School (November 2018). During her time at West Columbus High School (November 2018). During her time at West Columbus High School (November 2018). During her time at West Columbus High School (November 2018). During her time at West Columbus High School (November 2018). During her time at West Columbus High School (November 2018). Suspension for confrontational fussing (arguing and cursing with peer); 10/26/1810 days out of school suspension for disrespect to staff (disrespect and defiance) for not being in school uni-form clothes. Since attending South Columbus High starting mid-November 2018, has undergone 3 suspensions: 12/5/18 10 day suspension for horse playing and disrespect, 1/24/19 for 5 days for fighting; 2/5/19 10 day suspension for not being in school uniform, defiance to principal and verbal aggression towards principal and assistant principal. After the suspension on 2/5/19, South Columbus High School Principal decided to not allow to returned to school, due to behaviors and multiple suspensions in school and out of school and decided to provided with an alternative to school without expelling her from school. South Columbus enrolled line of the school year. Therapeutic Foster Parent has had to utilize on-call crisis number on 2/5/201S at about 11:45 pm, due to being non-compliant with directive, unwillingness to sleep reporting she is going to pack her clothes and leave the foster home. At the time, as the Crisis on call consultant attempted to inform her if she left the home that law enforcement would have to be called if she was adamant about leaving the foster home. The had not taken her medication that ni ht as well as this was the same day that she received 10 das of an out of school suspension. Consultant was able

Name:	DOB: Med	licaid ID:	Record #:
symptoms and behavioral c aggression, argumentative, December 18, 2018 in whic		figures and rules, difficulty getting managing her anger. has a cutening to leave and E currently work full-ting	g along with peers, verbal s had two incidents one in urrently attending school ne and does not have a
her anger, non-compliance, threw an object across the room of member's coping skip current setting because she here was an incident where was an incident where was been able to earn her we can be moved to a Level III gramber was being defiant a nospitalizations, outpatient the coused Cognitive Behavior and safety without intense supports of the consistency. Team member was successfully completes her to the consistency.	And difficulty with getting along with her peers. Me and difficulty with getting along with her peers. Me and punched a wall to the point of leaving a hole alls is to remove herself from the situation to have a goes outside the group home and it has been view member was suspended off the bus for being disrestent riggered by her peers for calling her fat. Member ekly allowance most times. On last week, the group roup home setting because her behaviors were become talking back to staff. Member has a history of seven the services, medication management to continue to assist with allevial terapy that includes individual and family therapy cortain. Therapy to address her past trauma. Due to apport and supervision it is recommend that for the cation management.  The clinical recommendation for the cation management. It is in need of a safe envisor will reevaluate the seatment goals, she will then be transitioned from Lend medication management.	ember got upset at her peers in the in it. The staff took her allowance is cool down: period. This has be wed as her leaving the group homespectful to the bus driver and tryinger has been able to complete her home staff contacted DSS to inquire mental health services that is an agement, and Therapeutic Fosting some of the symptoms of the period of th	ne group home, so she te to cover the damage. come an issue in the ne without permission. ng to fight another student. chores as instructed and uire about when member te. It was reported that include inpatient ter Care. I would the would also benefit the receives Trauma personal health, welfare, ne. treatment, weekly ort, structure, and ix months. Once
veekly outpatient therapy ar	nd medicationmanagement.		
Defiant Disorder. Me	DBSERVATION/JUSTIFICATION FOR THIS GOAL: No mber struggles with following rules in all setting behaviors such as being disrespectful, verbal	gs including the home, school	l, and community. She
WHAT (Short Range	Goal)	WHO IS RESPONSIBLE	SERVICE& FREQUENCY
	defiant behaviors and increase her ability to follow evidenced by the following:	Client-	Daily
<ul><li>following dir</li><li>active listeni</li></ul>	ectives/rules with 3 or less prompts ng	Natural and Community Supports	Daily
<ul> <li>being respectable</li> <li>gaining attermanipulative</li> </ul>	ntion through healthy means versus negative or e means tored and reported by group home staff, Therapist,	JMJ Enterprise-Fresh Start Home for Children Residential Level III Staff	Residential Treatment Level III - 1 unit/day: Therapeutic leave 15 days per quarter no more than 45 days per year
		Psychiatrist Outpatient	Medication Management, monthly
		Therapist	Individual Therapy, weeklv
<ul><li>Encourage,</li><li>Process, dis</li></ul>	to participate in all aspects of treatment.	ger and verbal aggression. in the implementation of approprion so that she becomes more fail	riate coping strategies.

Name:	DOB:	Medicaid ID:	Record #:
-------	------	--------------	-----------

- Provide supportive counseling to address the diagnostic and clinical needs of
- Assist with therapeutic interventions to rehabilitate; functional skills; daily and community living skills; adaptation; socialization, and coping skill; behavior management skills; self-management of symptoms; therapeutic mentoring/skill building that directly increases the acquisition of skills needed to accomplish the goals of the Person-centered plan
- Provide direct preventative and therapeutic interventions to assist with skill building, relapse prevention and disease management strategies, ongoing symptom monitoring and management
- Complete psychiatric assessment for medication management services
- Make recommendation for higher and/or lower level of care if needed

### Client and natural/community supports will:

- Identify triggers
- Actively participate in therapy
- Learn to diffuse escalated situations with no more than two prompts each incident.
- Use coping skills
- Discuss with foster parents, family, teachers and TFC staff when strong feelings or emotions arise.
- Participate in activities that promote healthy ways to release strong emotions such as anger, sadness. etc
- Follow rules and directives with no more than 2 prompts

### Therapist will:

- Provide Individual therapy (weekly, biweekly, etc)
- Practice modalities specific to the client's needs
- Collaborate with team members as appropriate (caregivers, social workers, guardian ad litem, consultant, psychiatrist, medical provider)
- Discuss past traumas as appropriate
- Discuss behavioral interventions
- Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

### Psychiatric services will:

- Provide medication management
- Inform caregivers on side effects of medication
- Monitor response to medication and make changes as needed
- Provide psychiatric evaluations as needed
- Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Target Date(Not to exceed 12 months)	Date Goal was reviewed		Progress toward goal and Justification for continuation or discontinuation of goal.
12/18/2019	2/17/2019	=	Member has not been able to make progress toward this goal. Goal has been revised to reflect the change of recommended level of care. Member has been recommended for a Level III residential placement due to more supports needed to address member's behaviors.
12/18/2019	5/30/2019	Ö	as not made progress toward this goal in her current temporary setting. This goal is ongoing to allow member towork on this goal upon transition to the Level III group home setting.
12/18/2019	07/08/2019		was at camp and participating in bible stud. It is spoke about her experience at church and the other client made a narsh remark towards about her experience. It is became verbally aggressive towards broke the other client nose
12/18/19	8/20/19	O	became verbally aggressive with staff because she was upset that she could not participate in the camp outing due to her being on restriction for the fighting incident. She then threatened to bust out the facility van windows out. then stated that she was going to run away.
Status Codes:	R=Revised	O=Ongoing	A=Achieved D=Discontinued

Name: DOB: Medicaid ID: Record #:

CHARACTERISTICSIOBSERVATION/JUSTIFICATION FOR THIS GOAL: Member has been diagnosed with Bipolar Disorder.

Member has difficulty managing her anger. She has a history of getting into fight with her peers and displaying verbal aggression.

WHAT (Short Range Goal)	WHO IS RESPONSIBLE	SERVICE& FREQUENCY
will decrease her aggressive behaviors by refraining from verbal	Client-I	Daily
and physical confrontations with authority figures and peers. This will be evident of her expressing her anger in a controlled and respectful manner on a consistent basis.	Natural and Community Supports	Daily
<ul> <li>Identifysituations thoughts and feelings that trigger angry feelings, problem behaviors, and the targets of those actions.</li> </ul>	JMJ Enterprise-Fresh Start Home for Children Residential	Residential Treatment Level III - 1 unit/day:
Recognize and verbalize how thoughts and feelings are connected to	Level III Staff	Therapeutic leave 15
misbehavior.		days per quarter no more than 45 days per
<ul> <li>Increase the number of statements that reflect the acceptance of</li> </ul>		<del>year</del>
responsibility for misbehavior.		Medication Management, monthly
<ul> <li>Agree to learn alternative ways to think about and manage anger and</li> </ul>		,
misbehavior.		
<ul> <li>Learn and implement calming strategies as part of a new way to</li> </ul>	THE APPROXICE AND PROVIDE AN ARCH SECTION SECT	Individual Therapy,
manage reactions to frustrations.		weekly

ame:	DOB:		Medicaid ID:	Record #:
HOW (Support/Inter	rvention)			
Level III Group Ho	me will:			
<ul> <li>Encourag</li> </ul>		in all aspects		
	odel, and coach coping			
	e, motivate, listen, inter			
	discuss and explore soc	iai experiences	s with	ar with verbalizing frustrations
	ropriate manner	naible for her ol	poisse and/or habouist	
Hold	accountable/respon	address the di	hoices and/or behavior. iagnostic and clinical needs of	
Provide s     Assist with	h thoronoutio interventi	one to rehabilit	rate; functional skills; daily and community living	ng skills: adaptation:
• Assist wit	ion and coning skill: beh	ons to remanint	ment skills; self-management of symptoms; the	raneutic mentoring/skill
huildingth	nat directly increases the	e acquisition of	skills needed to accomplish the goals of the Pe	erson-centered plan
Provide di	irect preventative and th	erapeutic inter	ventions to assist with skill building, relapse pre	vention and disease
			nitoring and management.	
			on management services	
	ommendation for higher			
	community supports	will:		
<ul> <li>Identify tr</li> </ul>				
	participate in therapy	one with no mo	re than two prompts each incident.	
<ul> <li>Use copir</li> </ul>		OHS WILLTHOTHO	re than two prompts each incident.	
• Ose copii	vith foeter parents fami	ly teachers an	d TFC staff when strong feelings or emotions	arise
			ys to release strong emotions such as anger, s	
	les and directives with			, dd., 1000. 010
1 011044 10	nes and ancouves mar	no more than 2	prompte	
herapist will:				
	ndividual therapy (week			
<ul> <li>Practice r</li> </ul>	modalities specific to the	e client's needs		
		as appropriate (	caregivers, social workers, guardian ad litem, c	onsultant, psychiatrist,
medical p				
	past traumas as appropri			
	pehavioral interventions		nandations	
• Participat	te with planning and tre	atment recomm	mendations.	
Psychiatric service	es will:			
	nedication managemen	ıt		
	regivers on side effects			
	esponse to medication		nges as needed	
<ul> <li>Provide p</li> </ul>	sychiatric evaluations a	as needed		
	e with planning and tre			
Target Date (Not to		Status Codes	Progress toward goal and Justification for the state of t	continuation or
exceed 12 months	reviewed		discontinuation of goal.	
12/18/2019	2/27/2019	R	Member has not been able to make progress	
			been revised to reflect the change of recomme	ended level of care. Member

Target Date (Not to exceed 12 months)	Date Goal was reviewed		Progress toward goal and Justification for continuation or discontinuation of goal.
12/18/2019	2/27/2019		Member has not been able to make progress toward this goal. Goal has been revised to reflect the change of recommended level of care. Member has been recommended for a Level III residential placement due to more support needed to address member's behaviors.
12/18/2019	5/30/2019	0	as not made progress toward this goal in her current temporary setting. This goal is ongoing to allow member to work on this goal upon transition to the level III group home setting.
12/12/2019	07/08/2019	O	Staff attempted to get the oparticipate in a group session. Went back to her room and started destroying property and then jumped out of her bedroom window.
12/12/19	8/20/19	O	tore down the white erase board and then broke it in half and walked back out of the facility.
Status Codes:	R=Revised	O=Ongoing	A=Achieved D=Discontinued

Name:	DOB:	Medicaid ID	Record #:	
-------	------	-------------	-----------	--

### **CRISIS PREVENTION AND INTERVENTION PLAN**

B 8 9	ate of Initial Crisis Plan (mm/dd/yyyy): Date of Last Revision (mm/dd/yyyy): 2/18/18					/уу):	Medic	caid ID #:	Record #:		
Name:									Date	of Birth (mm	/dd/www):
Nama:											
Address:									Tolon	bono Numbe	er:
Clinical Home/First Res	sponder:				Emer	genc	y Phone	#:		nate Phone #	<b>!</b> :
Fresh Start for Children					336-2	71-6	882		336-5	09-8211	
LME/MCO:					LME-	MCO	Phone#:		Count	ty:	
Cardinal Innovations Hea	lthcare				1-800	-939-	-5911	1	Colun	nbus	
				Li	ving S	-					
Living Situation (Stable	, Unstabl	e):				If "l	Jnstable"	Desci	ibe:		
Stable											
In a crisis, assistance v	vill be ned	eded in	the follo	wing a	reas (if	fnot	applicab	le, leav	e blai	nk):	
Children (if yes, indicat	e ages):	Pets	(Yes/Bl	ank):	Trans	port	ation (Ye	s/Blan	k): (	Other (type o	f assistance needed):
• • •											
Explain what help will b	e needed	1:			Maria de Ma					1	
			risis, a	ssista	nce w	ill be	needed	to co	ntact	my employ	er)
Assistance will be needed (Yes/No): Contact N			Name:	-					Contact Pho	one #:	
No											
Please inform them:											
A CENTRAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CO	Commu	nicatio	n						Pre	ferred Lang	juage
Method (Nonverbal, Pic	ture Syst	em, Ges	stures, S	ound/	Gestur	es,	Preferre	ed Lan	guage	e (English,	If "Other", specify:
Other Device):							Spanish	n, Sign	Lang	uage, Other)	:
Verbal							English				
							le Perso				
Guardian Appointed (Ye	es/No):	1	ally Res	•				100000		Phone #:	
Yes		Per	son Cour	ity DSS				33	6-503	-1120	
					Insur						
Type of Insurance:				_	-	f Typ	e is Priva	ate or (	Other)	: Polic	v Number/Member ID:
Medicaid		Cardinal I	nnovation	s Healt							
5011.0		Die			Diagn	oses	S 			Disappois	Date (manufald)
DSM Code:			nosis: ar II Disor	dor						09/05/2017	Date (mm/dd/yyyy):
F31.81 F91.3			sitional D		Disorder					09/05/2017	
R41.83			erline Inte			_			-	09/05/2017	
11.03	Currer						anytime	there	is a c		
Medication Name:	Dose:		uency:		on for			Date			Physician/Pharmacy:
Lamictal	25mg	2x Da	ily	Anxie	ty/mood	swir	ngs	12/20	/18	Beth Deaton,	NP/Walgreens
Cetirizine HCL	10mg	Daily		Seaso	nal aller	gies				Dr. Elizabeth I	Deloiuse
Escitalopram	10mg	Daily		Depre	ssion		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100			Beth Deaton,	NP
Fluticasone Propionate	50mcg	1x da nostr	ily each il	Seasonal allergies 11/2			11/20	/18	Dr. Elizabeth Delousie		
Latuda	80mg	1x ni		Depression and Anxiety 12/2		12/20	/18	Beth Deaton, NP			
Propranolol									Beth Deaton, I	NP	
	10mg	PRN		Use w	hen bed	omin	g	12/20	/18		
Levothyroxine				agitat	ed						
The second secon	75mg	1x da	ily				_				
		- dia - 4!	m/s\ -		hyroidis		n4e /==	11/12		Nunlee Clinic	
I rua Allar	MIDS INIC	MICATIO	INISI AN	n reac	TION -	LIDO	IATE/POVI	se anv	TIME	mere is a c	nannei

Name:	DOB:	Medicaid ID:	Record #:
	None Reported		
Poorly	tolerated medications (Medicat	ion(s) and reaction – Update/rev	vise anytime there is a change)
	None Reported		
	Medical/Dental Conc	erns (important details for Axis	III diagnosis)
	Seasonal Allergies	hypothyr	oidism and a pre-diabetic state

Crisis Prevention and Intervention Plan (Form Dated 10/01/13)

Page 1

## Supports For The Individual

			Notification			
	List the individuals that sho information, and indicate if				order, provide	contact
Calling Order	Who Agency		Name	Address	Phone #	Is there a valid consent to release (Yes/No)?
1	Guardian/Legally Responsible Person	Person County DSS	Kristin Beavers	PO Box 770 Roxboro, NC	336-503-1120	
	Family Contact 1					
	Family Contact 2					
	Family Contact 3					
3	Service Provider	JMJENTERPRISES Fresh Start for Children	Jennifer Taylor Program Director	1929 Murrayhill RD Greensboro NC 27403	336-271-6882	
2	Residential Program	JMJENTERPRISES Fresh Start for Children	Jennifer Taylor Program Director	1929 Murrayhill RD Greensboro NC 27403	336-271-6882	
6	Care Coordinator	Cardinal Innovations Healthcare	Shanika Ragland MA, LPC, LCAS-A		704-785-5167	
	Primary Therapist	Journeys Counseling	Dale Slaughter LPC	Greensboro, NC	336-294-1349	
5	Primary Care Physician	Palladium Primary Care		Greensboro, NC	336-841-8500	
4	Psychiatrist	Evens Blount		Greensboro, NC	336-641-2100	
	Other Physician					
	Peer Support Specialist					
	Other Support					
	Other Support					
			is Follow Up Plact number(s) if no	ot provided above)		
				Name	Contact #	Contact #
	Who is the primary contact t requires inpatient or other s		if the individual	children group home Person County	336-271- 6882	336-503- 1120
				DSS-Kristin Beavers		

Name: I	DOB:	Medicaid ID:		Record #:
	who will visit the individual washould come from the individual preference)	and reflect the individual's	Person County DSS-Kristin Beavers	336-503- 1120
			Name	Timeframe
	Who will lead a review/debriefing following a crisis		Boys & Girls	Within 24 hours
	Within what timeframe?		Homes of NC	

Name:	DOB: 1	caid ID:	Record #:			
	Additional Plate (Indicate if the individual has any of the following	_				
		Plan)				
	Y	es/No				
	Individual Behavior Plan	No	1			
	Suicide Prevention and Intervention Plan	No	-			
	WRAP Plan	No	1			
	Futures Plan (Youth in Transition/young adult)	No	-			
	Advanced Directives	No	-			
	Living Will	No	-			
Crisis Preven	ntion and Intervention Plan (Form Dated 10/01/13)	1	Page 2			
	General Characteristi					
	m like when I am feeling well. Describe what a good day lense of overall wellness and wellbeing. Describe how I inter					
	likes when she able to sleep in when she does not go to sch	nool. Whe	en she is feeling well, she interacts with her peers			
	nority figures in a positive manner. She smiles more and fol		20-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10			
	, ,		·			
What are	e some events or situations that have caused me troubl	e in the I	past? Outline significant events that may create or			
	stress and trigger the onset of a crisis (Examples include: a					
express i	medical problems or to get needs met, out of medication, be	ing isola	ted, etc.			
Loud noi	ses ("intentional loud noises started by someone"), March	13th is w	hen brother was shot. July 22 is			
	prother was born and she missed the delivery of her brot	her becau	use she was in foster care. When someone talks			
about he	er or her family members.					
	e the early warning signs that I am not doing well? What					
	m not doing well? Describe what others observe when s/he		•			
	crisis events. (Examples include not keeping appointments,	isolating	himself, loud or hyper-verbal speech, not sleeping			
well, eath	ng too much, etc.)					
When	goes into crisis, she will put her arms in her sleeves a	nd her he	ead down into her shirt and become silent.			
	others help me and what can I do to help myself to add					
	prevention and intervention strategies that have been effect					
	om needing higher levels of care such as a trip to an emerges include breathing exercised, journaling, taking a walk, list					
provider,		siling to i	riusic, calling a mend of family member of			
Remove	from the room and allow her time to talk about wh	at is bot	hering her. stated she is able to identify			
	ers if you allow her a moment to speak about it before thin					
	over the phone if possible.		nain support. She also likes to speak with her sister			
	and a friend from her previous group home		like to speak with her social worker Kristin			
Beavers.	likes to color, listen to music (Hip-Hop and R&B), a	and the second	# 100 0 To			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
If I am in	crisis, what are ways that others can help me and how	can I hel	p myself? What strategies do not work well for			
	everything that has worked well for the person in the past. For					
and comn	and community supports. Describe how crisis staff should interact with the person in crisis. Describe preferred and non-					
	medication, treatment facilities, and options for respite. Inc					
in case of	emergency. (Examples include; I like music, I like to go for	n case of emergency. (Examples include; I like music, I like to go for a walk, I like to be talked to, call my sponsor, remind me				

DOB:	Medicaid ID:	Record #:	
of my PRN meds, I don't like to be talked to, I don't like to be touched, I prefer ABC hospital over XYZ hospital, etc.)			
said she also quickly improve rls Homes of NC's crisis line s	s when she is told her moth	er will be notified about her behavior. In case	
	like to be talked to, I don't like tes before asking questions. I said she also quickly improve	tes before asking questions. If there is a possibility of corsaid she also quickly improves when she is told her mothers. Homes of NC's crisis line should be called (910-770-00)	



Date the Child and Family Team met to develop this discharge/transition plan: 2/8/19

## Division of MH/DD/BAS Division of Madical Assistance

## Child/Adolescent Discharge/Transition Plan

This document must be submitted with the completed ITR, the required PCP (i.e. introductory, complete or update) and any other supporting documentation justifying the request for authorization and or update) and any other supporting documentation justifying the request for authorization and reauthorization of Residential Levels III and IV. In addition, for reauthorization of Residential Level III and IV, a new comprehensive clinical assessment by a psychiatrist (independent of the residential provider and its provider organization) that includes clinical justification for continued stay at that level of comprehensive clinical assessment (when applicable) will result in a request being "unable to process".

The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:    Residential Level
II. At time of discharge D
At time of discharge the recipient will transition and/or continue with the following services. Please indicate both the planned date of admission to each applicable services and the anticipated provider.  Soutpatient individual Therapy  G. 1819 Provide details in Section III.)
A Natural and Complete planned date of admission and/or continue with the
is Outperfered to Community Supports
Southetient individual Therapy  (a. (C. (C. (C. (C. (C. (C. (C. (C. (C. (C
m A de la company la c
Cutpatient Family Therapy S. Outpatient Group Therapy Medication Management  Respite Intensive in-Home Multisystemic Therapy  Multisystemic Therapy  County County Mr Date 180  Multisystemic Therapy  Multisystemic Therapy
Medication Management  Respire  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:
Respite Provider Space Provider
Intensive In-Home  Multisystemic Therapy  Substance Abuse in Frovider:  Provider:  Provi
Intensive In-Home  Multisystemic Therapy  Substance Abuse intensive Outpatient  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:
Substance Abuse intensive Outpatient Provider:  Day Treatment
Thomas III you
7 Other
Other Provider Provid
The Child and Family Team has engaged the following natural and community supports to both build on Name/Agency  Name/Agency  Role
the simulation of the same of
Name/Access of the recipient and his was a religious a
Nemerical and community supports to heart the life the supports to heart
Role Care denuned needs.
Name/Agency Name/Agency Role Role Name/Agency Role Role Role Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Role
Name/Agency Role Date: Co-going
Role Deta:
Input into the Person-Centered Plan developed by the Child-and Family Team was received from the St. Family/Caregivers
following (Check et the conversed Plan developed by the Conver
s Recipient Termin Term
a Family Caraches
Natural Supports     Government Supports     Gove
OFTER instance Supports (8.9. Civic & faith have
organizations)  p. Local Management Entity  Supports (e.g. civic & faith based  Social Services  Social Services
Other povider
Photological Control of the Control
Division of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities
Division of Medical Asset Discontinuo

Division of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services REVISED February 1, 2011

Consumer Name Service Record #_
a Other
V. Please explain your plan for transition to new services and supports (i.e. engaging natural and community supports, identification of new providers, visits home or to new residence, transition meetings with new providers, etc.) Who will do what by when?  Activity ResponsibleParty ImplementationDate  Forming Visits Community Control of C
the child and Family Team has identified and addressed the following potential barriers to success of funity discort.  The Child and Family Team has identified and addressed the following potential barriers to success of funity discort.  The Child and Family Team has identified and addressed the following potential barriers to success of funity discort.  The Child and Family Team has identified and addressed the following potential barriers to success of funity discort.  The Child and Family Team has identified and addressed the following potential barriers to success of funity discort.
XIX. The Child and Family Team will meet again on 876/19 in order to follow-up on the discharge/transition plan and address potential barriers. QL 120/19 Q Nam  XIX. Required Signatures
Recipient _
Legally Responsible Person Detail 18 119
Qualified Professional
I agree with the Child and Family Team recommendation. I do not agree with the Child and Family Team recommendation.  (*Please note signature below is required by SOC regardless of agreement with recommendation.  Signature does not indicate agreement or disagreement of Child and Family Team recommendation, merely review of discharge plan.)  LME SOC/Representative  (Required for residential requests only)

Date the Child and Family Team met to develop this discharge/transition plan: 9/17/19

# Division of Medical Assistance

This document must be submitted with the completed ITP, the required PCP (i.e. introductory, complete or underly and any other supporting decumentation intermines the required for supporting and I his document must be submitted with the completed I i.e. in required PCP (i.e. introductory) or update) and any other supporting documentation justifying the request for authorization and in addition for requirements of Registerial I. or update) and any other supporting documentation justifying the request for aumonzation and leading of Residential Levels III and IV. In addition, for resultant of the residential Level III l'eauthorization of Residential Levels III and IV. In addition, for reauthorization of Residential Level III provider and its provider organization) that includes clinical justification for continued stay at that level of comprehensive clinical assessment (when applicable) will result in a request being "unable to process".

of Resident and An incommittees clinical includes clinical	en il
The real Justification seement of the most property	lel Level III
a Real designation of the second of the seco	dential
Residential Level !!!	that level as
Residential Level IV	an and a -
The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:    At wine a substitute of the service is:   An incomplete ITR, PCP or lack of Discharge/Transition of the residential Level IV   Expected Discharge of the residential Level IV   Expected Discharge is:   At wine a substitute of Residential Level IV   Expected Discharge is:   At wine a substitute of Residential Level IV   Expected Discharge is:   At wine a substitute of Residential Level IV   Expected Discharge is:   The recipient's expected in the following service is:   The recipient's expected Discharge in the following service is:   The recipient's expected Discharge in the following service is:   The recipient's expected Discharge in the following service is:   The recipient's expected Discharge in the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:   The recipient date from the following service is:   The recipient date from the following dat	Divide a Lien
The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:  Expected Discharge Date:    At time of discharge the recipient will treasure.   An incomplete ITR, pCP or lack of Discharge of the residential Level   II      Residential Level   II      Expected Discharge Date:   12 / 3   / 19      Residential Level   IV      Expected Discharge Date:   12 / 3   / 19      Residential Level   IV      Residential Level   IV      Residential Level   IV      Expected Discharge Date:   12 / 3   / 19      Residential Level   IV      Residential Level   IV	LIGGESS.
indicate househarde the rest	
a Natural will the planned recipient will transmit	
#Output and Community date of administration and/or and	
outpartient individual in Supports and Continue with the	
# Outpassent Family They are the following sense	
Mediant Group Thomas 4 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	lease
II. At time of discharge the recipient will transition and/or continue with the following services. It indicates both the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvices and the anticipated provider of the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvices and the anticipated provider of the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvices and the anticipated provider of the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvices and the anticipated provider of the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvices and the anticipated provider of the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvices and the anticipated provider of the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvice and the anticipated provider of the provider of the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvice and the anticipated provider of the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvice and the anticipated provider of the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvice and the anticipated provider of the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvice and the following services. It is not that the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvice and the following services. It is not the planned date of admission to each applicable sarvice and the following service is:	Ovider
de la	
Day Treatment  Level II Program Type	77
Intensive in-Home  If Multisystemic Therapy  Substance Africa Intensive Inte	ACCOUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
LI DAI Tree : Williams:	5201
Substance Abuse Intensive Outpatient Provider:  Day Treatment Provider:  Level II Program Type Provider:  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:  Other  Other	1
Tharan Tugan Type	
T Bornellic Fosion C	
TO Other	
- Trovider:	ALCO DE LA COLONIA DE LA COLON
Therapeutic Foster Care  Other  Other  Other  Other	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
The Child and Family Team has engaged the following natural and community supports to both bull Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Role Role Role Role Role Role Role Role	DCDD99000000
The Child and Providence	Contraction of the Contraction o
the strength ramily Team	(Drawn)
Name/Agenay	The state of the s
	Service of the least of the lea
Manager 1 and 1 an	
Name of the Identified read Supports to have	
Role Role in the both bull	don
V. Innie in Role	w 911
input into the Port	2/
the strengths of the recipient and his/her family and meet the identified needs.  Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Role Name/Agency Role Name/Agency Role Role Solitowing (Check all that apply):	page
Recipient Check all that apply:	NO.
The state of the s	-
D Natural Committee of the Committee of	
Organizations)  Organizations  Organ	
Gommunity Supports (e.g. civic & faith to Court Courseless of Court Court Courseless of Court Court Courseless of Court Cour	
organizations)  a Local Management (e.g. civic & faith based a School (e.g. civic & faith based)	
a Local Management Entity  A Residential Provider  Dischool (all those involved)	
The Company of the Co	
. Dillering	
Division of the	(*)
Division of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse services	
Division of Medical Assistance  REVISED February 1 2007	
REVISED February 1, 2011	
and any 1, 2017	
- West ILE Allies Com.	

dental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Sarvices REVISED February 1, 2011

	Consumer Name: Service Record #
٧	Please explain your plan for transition to new services and supports (i.e. engaging natural and community supports, identification of new providers, visits home or to new residence, transition Activity  Responsible Party.
	Francis Visit Off Ste Moin Chart, Group home 9/2/19
VI	The Child and Family Team updated the Crisis Plan as part of the PCP Revision to include issues of safety at home, at school and in the community.  Yes INO Please explain: Crisis Plan is updated as needed and or during.
	For recipients identified as high risk for dangerous or self injurious behaviors the discharge/transition plan includes admission to the appropriate level of care.  Yes  No Please explain: Chart is in the cappropage Level Of Care
/III.	The Child and Family Team has identified and addressed the following potential barriers to success of the discharge/transition plan.  **Control Post Technology**  **Figure 1:500.000
	Maring thanks to other clients
IX.	The Child and Family Team will meet again on 10/15/19 in order to follow-up on the discharge/transition plan and address potential barriers.
Х.	Required Signatures
	Recipient _
1	Legally Responsible Person Running Date 9 /17 / 19
	Qualified Professional  Person responsible for the PCP  Date 9 /17/19  Date 9 /17/19
	I agree with the Child and Family Team recommendation.
101	I do not agree with the Child and Family Team recommendation.  Please note signature below is required by SOC regardless of agreement with recommendation.  Signature does not indicate agreement or disagreement of Child and Family Team recommendation, nerely review of discharge plan.)
	LME SOC/Representative
11 (	Required for residential requests only)

Submit Date: 8/6/2019 Original Submit Date: 8/6/2019 Treatment Authorization Request (TAR)#: Retroactive = Yes Expedited = No **Submitting Provider:** JMJ Enterprises, LLC Contact Email: Contact Phone: Contact Name: tmartin@jmjenterprise.net Traci Martin 3369881552 Client Information: Client ID: SSN: Date Of Birth: Last Name: First Name: ADDRESS: Request Type: Reauthorization **Client Specialty:** MH Self Direction: AWC (Agency with Service Request Type: Enhanced Choice) Diagnosis Information: **Effective Date End Date** Axis Dx. Code Class 2/24/2019 ICD-10 - F31.81 - Bipolar II disorder Primary 2/24/2019 ICD-10 - F43.10 - Post-traumatic stress Additional disorder, unspecified 2/24/2019 ICD-10 - F91.3 - Oppositional defiant disorder Additional 2/24/2019 ICD-10 - R41.83 - Borderline intellectual Primary functioning **Psychosocial Stressors** 004.1 - Problems with Primary Support Group 004.2 - Problems Related to the Social Environment Axis 5 GAF: Services Provider Service/ Units Start Date / Diagnosis End Date: **RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT - H0019** JMJ Enterprises, LLC / JMJ 8/6/2019 F31.81 - Bipolar II disorder ENTERPRISE - FRESH START HOME HQ LTR III, 1-4 Bed 9/4/2019 FOR CHILDREN Units: 1 Per: Day Total: 30

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

Units: 5 Per: Month Total: 5

Leave

8/6/2019

9/6/2019

F31.81 - Bipolar II disorder

JMJ Enterprises, LLC / JMJ

FOR CHILDREN

THERAPEUTIC LEAVE - 0183 Therap. ENTERPRISE - FRESH START HOME

Treatment			
Is the Consumer currently receiving any treatment	Yes		
Has the Treating/Clinical Home Provider been notified	Yes		
Are the Treating/Clinical Home Providers Participating in Discharge Planning	Yes		
Treatment	Comment		
Mental Health Inpatient		ncerns: July 2019- f way, and property o	ighting, communicating threats, destruction.
Has Consumer received Treatment in the past	Yes		
Treatment	When		Outcome
Mental Health Inpatient	1 year to	5 years	No Progress
Medication			
Medication Name	Mg	Regimen	
lamictal	25mg	take 2x a day	,
cetirizines	10mg	daily	
escitalopram	10mg	daily	
latuda	80mg	daily	
propranolol	10mg	prn	
levothyroxine	75mg	daily	
Additional Information			
Primary Care Physician			Palladium Primary Care
Signed Release( To Physician)			Yes
Medically Compliant			Yes
Allergies			unknown at this time
Has Primary Care Physician been contacted?			Yes
Why Not?			
When was the Consumers last Appointment with Physician?	his/her Prir	mary Care	
Has the Primary Care Physician been informed ab Episode?	out the cu	rrent Treatment	Yes
Why Not?			
Relevant Medical Issues			
Medical Comments			
CaLocus MARKARA ACA			Values
I. Risk of Harm		4	
II. Functional Status		3	
III. Co-Morbidity		3	
IV A. Recovery Environment - Stress		4	
IV B. Recovery Environment - Support		4	
V. Resiliency and Treatment History		3	

VI-A. Acceptance and Engagement (Child/Adole	escent) 2	
VI-B. Acceptance and Engagement (Parent/Pri C	Caretaker) 5	
Non-Secure 24-hour Services with Psych Mon.	26	
Supplemental Clinical Questions		
Question	Response	
What are the current presenting symptoms and their frequency? Be specific.	was at camp and participating in bible study. spoke about her experience at church and the other client made a harsh remark towards about her experience. Then became verbally aggressive towards staff attempted to talk down but she then ran towards the other client and punched her in the face. Staff interfered and separated each client. Once the physical altercation ended, staff took the other client to the hospital. Results indicated that broke the other client nose.	
Comments on progress towards goals, and for areas where progress is not occurring, what changes in strategies/interventions are being made. Please also comment on alternative services being discussed as appropriate.	staff attempted to get to participate in a group session with one other the clients (the one she got in a fight with). She agreed and came to the living room with the other client. Before, staff started the session back went to her room and started destroying property and then jumped out of her bedroom window. Staff went behind her and talked her down and got her to returned back to the facility	
Additional comments on progress towards goals.	N/A	
Are there any cultural consideration?	There are no cultural consideration	
What are the family, social, or other Supports?	Ms. Beavers (social worker) added two more people to her phone list.  Stays in touch with a former group home staff member named keeps in touch with her mother and sister on the daily basis had her first on-site visit with her sister on 7/8 and had another one on 7/13. She also had offsite visit with her mother on July 27th. They went to Wet n Wild for her little brother birthday party.	
Any identified barriers to treatment?	N/A	
Other Relevant Information.	N/A	
What is the measurable realistic criteria for discharge?	Social worker discussed that mother had several court ordered things to complete in order for her to return home. stated that she doesnt want to step down to foster care, but she rather steps down to a level two group home. However, her social worker suggested for her to think more about her options before she makes a final decision. has to work more not shutting down during therapy. has been enrolled in school at Ben L. Smith high school. She will be attending open house on August 19 and will start on her first day on August 26.	
Additional comments on the measurable realistic criteria for discharge.	N/A	
How is coordination occurring with the agency that will provide the step down care?	Social worker discussed that mother had several things to complete in order for her to return home. stated that she doesnt want to step down to foster care, but she rather steps down to a level two group home. However, her social worker suggested for her to think more about her options before she makes a final decision. Social worker has mentioned that tend to have behaviors after she comes back on visits from mom. takes part in group therapy twice a week at the group home with therapist Jared Doby, LCSW the dates are 6/9,6/13,6/18,6/20,6/25,6/27,7/2,7/5,7/9,7/11,7/16,7/18,7/23,7/25,7/30. Reeps questioning her social worker on why she was placed in DSS custody	
Additional comments on how the coordination is occuring with the agency that will provide step down care.	N/A	
What is the anticipated discharge date (this should be individualized based on the consumer)?	12/31/19	

Notes		
		Submitter
Copy of TAR		Provider
family situation. She also the run away. became verb not participate in the camincident. She then threate she was going to run away. Center. She attended her MA,LPC). As of now, Mr. D	goals added during this review current goals are still ongoing. sive towards social worker because she was upset about her hreatened to create more property damage to the facility and ally aggressive with staff because she was upset that she could p outing due to her being on restriction for the fighting ned to bust out the facility van windows out. Then stated that is attending trauma focus therapy at Journey Counseling first session on 6/18/19 with her therapist (Dale Slaughter, oale and are currently working on understanding the attended therapy on 6/18, 6/25, 7/2, 7/9, 7/16, 7/23, 7/30.	Provider
9/6/2019 on 8/16/2019.  Provider recommendations Please collaborate with s -Please ensure that mem evidence based trauma tre -Please ensure that a saf are both utilizing this plan -Please ensure that mem -Please be sure that mem	school supports to start the process for an IEP for this member.  aber is referred for a trauma assessment and subsequent  eatment.  fety plan is developed with member and that school and facility	MCO
DISCHARGE		
Discharge Reason		
Did Guardian Agree?	NO,	
Ongoing Treatment		
Follow Up Appointment		

Date the Child and ramily Team met to develop this discharge/transition plan: 7/8/

### Division of MILYOD/BAS Division of Madical Assistance

## Child/Adolescent Discharge/Transition Plan

This document must be submitted with the completed ITR, the required PCP (i.e. introductory, complete or update) and any other supporting documentation justifying the request for authorization and or update) and any other supporting documentation justifying the request for authorization and reauthorization of Residential Level III and IV. In addition, for reauthorization of Residential Level III and IV, a new comprehensive clinical assessment by a psychiatrist (independent of the residential Level III provider and its provider organization) that includes clinical justification for continued stay at that level of comprehensive clinical essessment (when applicable) will result in a request being "unable to process".

or legit (When applicable) will or legit of Discharge from at that level of
The recipient's expected discharge details.
The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service to Place and a new Residential Level [[]]
The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:  Residential Level [[] Expected Discharge Description Plan and a new process.
Charles Is.
Depended Discharge Dans: B. / 13 / 19
At time of discharge the recipient will impressed Discharge Date: 13/19
At time of discharge the recipient will transition and/or continue with the following services. Please indicate both the planned date of admission to each applicable service and the anticipated provider.  Soutpatient Family Therapy  G1819 Provider To
is required and Community & was or admission to each application with the following
Soutpatient individual Therapy  (Provide details in Description of the anticipated provide details in Description of the anticipated provided details in Description of the anticipated details in Description of the antic
Outpatient Family Therapy  S. Outpatient Groups  G. 18/19 Provide details in Section III.)
S-Medication Meany Therapy Provider
I TO I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Respite  Intensive in-Home  Multisystemic Therapy  Substance Abuse  Provider:  Provider:
Dimensive in-Home
a Multisystemic Therapy  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:
Intensive in-Home  Multisystemic Therapy  Substance Abuse intensive Outpatient  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:  Provider:
Substance Abuse Intensive Outpatient  Day Treatment  Level II Program Type
Level II Program Type  Therepout to Front Type  Provider:
The Theorem I would be the state of the stat
D Other
Distriction
Provider: Provider: Provider:
The Charles Providen
the plant of allies I sam has any
Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Role Name/Agency Role Name/Agency Role Name/Agency
Near learning and community surpressed to the state of th
Role of identified needs
Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency
Name/Agency Role Date: On-going
Name/Agency Name/Agency Role Role Role Role Role Role Role Role
IV. Input into the Person-Centered Plan developed by the Child-and Family Team was received from the St. Family/Caregivers
College Colleg
to Receive (Crisck all that sonict
Jacobient Team was received a
sci-emily/Caregivers
Office Please 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
# Local Management Entity    Residential Provider   Commonwealth
Residential Provider   Medical provider  Other
- AR (B)
Middle
Division of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities
DIVISION OF Market A. The Control of Market A.

Division of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services REVISED Rebruary 1, 2011

		30 ·
	Consumer Name	Service Record #
	a Other	
	V. Please explain your plan for transition to new ser community supports, identification of new provides meetings with new providers, etc.) Who will do w Activity Responsible Party Responsible Party  Family Visits  Chool registration  The Child and Family Team updated the Crisis Please explain  Yes No Please explain  VII. For recipients identified as high risk for dangerous plan includes admission to the appropriate level of Yes No Please explain: Chien I in the community.	ImplementationDate  Worker   Group home Current  lan as part of the PCP Revision to include issues of  seeked and or during CFT meeting  so or self injurious behaviors the discharge/transition  of care.
	3 in the age	propriate level of care
1X-VI	/III. The Child and Family Team has identify	
	the discharge/transition plan.	dressed the following potential barriers to success of
	mexication manitoring	on-Compliance
	Lighthay monitoring	
~	3 3	
X-0	X The Child and Family 7	
,	X. The Child and Family Team will meet again on B discharge/transition plan and address potential bar	76 /19 in order to follow-up on the
	Partition Dell	miers. 9-12 noon. 8/20/19 @ 1/am
3/17/	X. Required Signatures	57 30 11 Gerlam
65	Recipient	
	Legally Responsible Person	Date 7 / 8 / 19
		Date 7 /8 / 19
	Qualified Professional (Person responsible for the PCP)	MSQP Date 7/8/19
_	(* Green responsible for the PCP)	Date 7/8/19
	I agree with the Child and Family Team recomme	
	I do not agree with the Child and Family Team recomme (*Please note signature below is required by SOC reg Signature does not indicate agreement or disagreement review of discharge plan.)	commendation.
	LME SOC/Representative	
	(Required for residential requests only)	Date//
-		

Consumer:	Record#:	Date: September 2019
CONSTITUTION		

## **Child and Family Team Meeting Note**

Please indicate consumer's participation level in each for the past 30 days. Please elaborate on fair or poor responses\*.

					Comments:
Education	Very	Good	Fair	Poor	September 2019- is doing well in all of her
	Good			0	classes
					August 2019- will be attending Smith high
					school for the fall.
					July 2019- School is out. will be registered
					with Smith High school start date is Aug
			<u> </u>		26, 2019
<b>Group Sessions</b>	Very	Good	Fair	Poor	80% of participation
5	Good	Good	Fair	Door	OFO/ of postisination
Exercise Program	Very Good	⊠ Good	Fair	Poor	85% of participation-
Davaged Hygiana	Very	Good	Fair	Poor	with her peers.
Personal Hygiene	Good	☐ G000	L Fall	P001	100% of completion
		L			
ufaumatian Charina	• / ^ d d u a a a	ragrass in th	05001 050	aross town	eds DCD goals, revisions or additions to DCD, hohavioral issues
observed {i.e. challeng			егару, рго	gress towa	rds PCP goals, revisions or additions to PCP, behavioral issues
boserved (i.e. chaneing	es, next ste	φ3).			
CURRENT PCP GOAL	S:				
Goal #1					
	her defiant	behaviors a	and increa	ase her ab	ility to follow rules and directives as evidenced by the
MACHINE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT					tive listening being truthful and not blaming others bei
			1.0		time and attention gaining attention through healthy
				above will	be monitored and reported by group home staff,
Therapist, Teachers,	and other	School pers	sonnel.		
				200 NAV 0	
					Teach, model, and coach coping tools to manage
					rvene, praise and ass <u>ist</u> in the implementation
appropriate coping s	trategies. P	rocess, dis	cuss and	explore so	cial experiences with
amiliar with verbaliz					
ind/or behavior					
, 5					
Provide supportive o	ouncoling t	n addrass t	he diagno	actic and c	linical needs of Assist with therapeutic
					AND THE PARTY AN
			559		unity living skills; adaptation; socialization, and coping
222			007700		oms; therapeutic mentoring/skill building that directly
ncreases the acquisi	tion of skill	s needed to	accomp	lish the go	als of the Person-centered plan Provide direct
reventative and the	rapeutic in	tervention	s to assist	with skill	building, relapse prevention and disease management
trategies, ongoing s	ymptom m	onitoring a	nd manag	gement. Co	omplete psychiatric assessment for medication
nanagement service	s Make rec	ommendat	ion for hi	gher and/	or lower level of care if needed
					Actively participate in therapy Learn to diffuse escalat
					coping skills Discuss with foster parents, family, teache
		10.50			ite in activities that promote healthy ways to release
trong emotions sucl	n as anger,	sadness .Fo	now rule	es and dire	ctives with no more than 2 prompts

Therapist will: Provide Individual therapy (weekly, biweekly, etc) Practice modalities specific to the client's needs Collaborate with team members as appropriate (caregivers, social workers, guardian ad litem, consultant, psychiatrist, medical provider) Discuss past traumas as appropriate Discuss behavioral interventions Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Psychiatric services will: Provide medication management Inform caregivers on side effects of medication Monitor response to medication and make changes as needed Provide psychiatric evaluations as needed Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Recommendation Goal 1: Ongoing

### Goal #2

will decrease her aggressive behaviors by refraining from verbal and physical confrontations with authority figures and peers. This will be evident of her expressing her anger in a controlled and respectful manner on a consistent basis.

Identify situations, thoughts and feelings that trigger angry feelings, problem behaviors, and the targets of those actions.

Recognize and verbalize how thoughts and feelings are connected to misbehavior. Increase the number of statements that reflect the acceptance of responsibility for misbehavior. Agree to learn alternative ways to think about and manage anger and misbehavior. Learn and implement calming strategies as part of a new way to manage reactions to frustrations.

Level III Group Home will: Encourage to participate in all aspects of treatment. Teach, model, and coach coping
tools to manage anger and verbal aggression. Encourage, motivate, listen, intervene, praise and assist
in the implementation of appropriate coping strategies. Process, discuss and explore social experiences with
that she becomes more familiar with verbalizing frustrations in an appropriate manner Hold
accountable/responsible for her choices and/or behavior. Provide supportive counseling to address the diagnostic and
clinical needs of Assist with therapeutic interventions to rehabilitate; functional skills; daily and community
living skills; adaptation; socialization, and coping skill; behavior management skills; self-management of symptoms;
therapeutic mentoring/skill building that directly increases the acquisition of skills needed to accomplish the goals of the
Person-centered plan Provide direct preventative and therapeutic interventions to assist with skill building, relapse
prevention and disease management strategies, ongoing symptom monitoring and management. Complete psychiatric
assessment for medication management services Make recommendation for higher and/or lower level of care if
needed.

Client and natural/community supports will: Identify triggers Actively participate in therapy Learn to diffuse escalated situations with no more than two prompts each incident. Use coping skills Discuss with foster parents, family, teachers and TFC staff when strong feelings or emotions arise. Participate in activities that promote healthy ways to release strong emotions such as anger, sadness, etc Follow rules and directives with no more than 2 prompts.

Therapist will: Provide Individual therapy (weekly, biweekly, etc) Practice modalities specific to the client's needs Collaborate with team members as appropriate (caregivers, social workers, guardian ad litem, consultant, psychiatrist, medical provider) Discuss past traumas as appropriate Discuss behavioral interventions Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Psychiatric services will: Provide medication management ② Inform caregivers on side effects of medication Monitor response to medication and make changes as needed Provide psychiatric evaluations as needed Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Recommendation Goal 2: Ongoing

	<b>dian involvemer</b> dicate attempts by 6					vas involved and to wha	at extent*. (If there has been
between agenci Cardinal MCC	y involvement w les such as DSS, DJJ, O care coordinat ers- Person count	case managers or- Shanika F	, court counselors Ragand as need	, etc)		<b>ys*.</b> (Include GH attem	npts to coordinate services
Pending leg	al issues?	⊠ No	Yes. Des	cribe*			
Currently o	n Probation?	⊠ No	Yes. Sup	ervise	d 🗌 Unsuperv	sed Date prob	ation set to end:
Outings/ho past 30 day	me visits in the s?	□ No	8/8 Outing w	ith mo	other on 7/27 to	Wet n Wild for broth	site visit with sister on er birthday party. 9/17 r visit off site day visit
		8/19 last up	date (If annual I	PCP is			l attempts and progress nt goals are still
violent behave Social workershe doesn't v	viors and threats or discussed that want to step dov	nother of the start of the star	had several thi care, but she ra	ings to	complete in o		rn home. stated that ome. However, her
Barriers to Discharge:	D/C treatment setting unavailable	Legal Mandate	Adeque housing or residence		Lack of community supports	Treatment non-compliance	Other: Describe in comments section above.
Is family the	erapy indicated?		⊠ No		es. Date schedu	led and with whom:	
DSM-V V62.8 DSM-V 313.8	9 - Bipolar II dise 9 – Borderline ii 1 – Oppositiona 1 – Posttraumat	ntellectual fu I defiant disc	order				

### **MEDICATIONS:**

Vitamin D-3 2000 IU- take two pills once a day in the morning. Latuda 80mg (Lurasidone HCL)- take one tablet by mouth with breakfast. D/C on 8/9/19

Escitalopram (Escitalopram Oxalate) 10mg-take 1 tablet by mouth once daily. Propranolol 10mg (Propranolol HCL)- take one tablet by mouth twice daily as needed for agitation. Lamotrigine 25mg- take 1 tablet by mouth twice daily. Cetirizine 10mg (Zyrtec)- take 1 tablet by mouth at bedtime. Levothyroxine 75mg (Levothyroxine Sodium or Tirosint)- take 1 tablet by mouth once daily. Proventil HFA AET MER (Albuterol Sulfate)- Inhale 4 puffs by mouth every 4 hours as needed for wheezing. Trazodone 50mg (Desyrel)- take one tablet by mouth at night. May repeat 1 tab if wakes at night. Aripiprazole 10mg (Abilify)- take one tablet by mouth at bedtime. Penicillin VK 500- take one tablet by mouth four times a day until finished Hydrocodone- Acetamin 5-325mg- take one tablet by mouth every 6 hours as needed for pain. Ibuprofen 600mg- take one tablet by mouth every 6 hours, do not exceed 3200mg per day. Chlorhexidine 0.12% rinse- rinse mouth with 15ml for 30 seconds am & pm after brushing. Expectorate after rinsing do not swallow. Cephalexin 500mg- take one capsule by mouth four times a day for 10 days. Physical completed on 6/13/19 Dental Appointment on 7/15/19 (cleaning) at Silva & Silva Wisdom Teeth surgery on 8/13/19- surgery went well. Doctor extracted three wisdom teeth. Orthodontist- 8/28/19- consultation for braces (Alison J McMillian) 9/18/19 intake, 9/25/19 Get braces, 10/31/19 check up Dermatologist: 9/19/19 & 10/21/19 ( Bethany medical center) Comments: September 2019: Thas been doing very good with her medication. She can now see the medication doctor every three months. Social worker has found a sponsor for a clothing voucher for Social worker has also mention that an allowance as a reward for good behavior and good grades. -Social worker has given permission to switch her form of birth control to the pill contraceptive. will be going to see a dermatologist for treatments for her boils. She has been prescribed antibiotics as apart of treating them. She has an appointment at Bethany Medical Center on 9/19/2019. Social worker has mentioned that tend to have behaviors after she comes back on visits from mom. Safety Concerns: September 2019- communicating threats, property destruction, and eloping. August 2019- communicating threats, lying, and property destruction. July 2019- fighting, communicating threats, running away, and property destruction. DATE/TIME NEXT TREATMENT TEAM MEETING: 10/15/19 @ 3pm Additional information/Recommendations: LME Care Coordinator /Case Yes No Cancelled No Show Unavailable Other: Manager Present? Yes No Available by teleconference? Parent/Guardian present? Yes No Cancelled No Show Unavailable Available by teleconference? No Yes Behaviors/Incident: September 2019- has had a rough month. There's been a significant increase in her verbal

aggression. That has become "the bully" of the home. It tends to target her aggression towards one her peers whenever situations with her family doesn't work out. The has communicated several physical threats towards one of her peers in

the home to the point where her peer has felt unsafe. A health and safety risk assessment has been completed by our residential LCSW which indicated that she was moderately a risk to herself. New behaviors have arisen this month. had sneaked a railroad spike to the home and started self-harming.
9/30/19- Client became upset with social worker because she wouldn't answer her phone. She then told staff that she was going to stab her social worker in her neck with a pencil. She stated that she didn't want to no longer be at this group home.
9/30/19- Client became upset with staff because she was asked to get off the phone after her time was up. She then became verbally aggressive towards staff and went to her room and broke the facility radio.
9/21/19- had onsite visit with her mother, but her mother had to leave the visit early due to her little brother. She became upset but did not bring it to anyone attention. then came to the facility and then became upset with staff
after telling her to take her shower. Client then became verbally aggressive towards staff and AP. She then ripped down the board, ripped out the computer chords, tore down the screen door, and broke the railing on the porch. She then threatens to have her sister come shoot the AP.
9/9/19- Health and safety risk assessment was completed on admitted to her therapist that she was self-harming with a railroad spike and she willingly gave the object to our residential LCSW.
9/7/19— went to the fair, due to her sister arriving late to the fair she became upset with her peer because it was tim for them to leave. Then became verbally aggressive towards her peer, telling her that she was going to kill her in her sleep.
8/21/19 became verbally aggressive towards another client because she came and started another inappropriate conversation with them got up and walked out the house.
8/19/19- On 8/19, became upset with a client because the other client had inappropriate conversation at the table while she was eating. Then became verbally aggressive towards the other client and threw her plate in the sink (brok the plate) and stormed out the house.
8/10/19- On Saturday, became upset because she heard another client talking to staff about her. She then walked out the facility and walked down the street. Staff followed her in the van and attempted to talk her
down, but refused to listen. After 10 mins of staff attempting to talk her down, staff contacted AP and AP advised her to contact the police due to how far she was from the facility. Once the police arrived, they talked
her and brought her back to the facility. When returning, she asked to talk to Ms. D to help her calm down. She contacted her and became very upset with her and she tore down the white erase board and then broke it
in half and walked back out of the facility. Another staff member followed her and was able to calm her down and bring her back to the facility. During their walk she had suggested some new coping skills to help her calm down whenever she's in crisis mode.
On 8/2/19, became verbally aggressive with staff because she was upset that she could not participate in the camp outing due to her being on restriction for the fighting incident. She then threatened to bust out the facility van windows out. Then stated that she was going to run away.
On 8/1/19, became verbally aggressive towards social worker because she was upset about her family situation. Let questioning her social worker on why she was placed in DSS custody. She also threatened to create more property damage to the facility and run away.
On 7/31/19, staff attempted to get to participate in a group session with one other the clients (the one she go in a fight with). She agreed and came to the living room with the other client. Before, staff started the session back went to her room and started destroying property and then jumped out of her bedroom window. Staff went behind her and talked her down and got her to returned back to the facility.
On 7/30/19, was at camp and participating in bible study. spoke about her experience at church and the other client made a harsh remark towards about her experience. then became verbally aggressive towards. Staff attempted to talk down, but she then ran towards the other client and punched her in the face. Staff interfered and separated each client. Once the physical altercation ended, staff took the other client to
the hospital. Results indicated that broke the other client nose.

Education: September 2019- is doing well in all her classes. has also been attending all of her classes. reported that she Is doing well in all her classes except for math. was reminded to take advantage of tutoring twice a week. stated that she has made a few friends at school but not too many cause the kids like to start too much drama. Grades to come out on 9/19/19.
August 2019-1 attended her open house on 8/19. She walked around the school and met all of her teachers for the semester.
has been enrolled in school at Ben L. Smith high school. She will be attending open house on August 19 and will start on her first day on August 26.
Therapy: September 2019: continues to attend her weekly sessions with Mr. Slaughter MALPC. The appointment dates are 9/3,9/10,9/17,9/24. He has been providing her homework assignments on understanding her thoughts and feelings. The therapist speaks greatly on how does well with daily check in with staff to release some of her stress also takes part in therapy with the residential therapist Jared Doby, LCSW. uses that time very effectively. Dates of therapy are 9/3,9/5,9/10,9/12,9/17,9/19,9/24,9/26
August 2019—continues to participate in her weekly therapy sessions with Mr. Slaughter. Her therapist mentioned that we would be seeing an increase in behavior due them discussing her past trauma during their sessions. Mr. Slaughter has discussed that she has not worked on her trauma in several years. Therefore, he encourages her utilize her coping more often and also for her to talk to certain staff whenever she gets in crisis mode. She attended her outpatient therapy on 8/6, 8/13, 8/22. She participated in her in-home therapy on 8/6, 8/8, 8/13, 8/15, 8/19, 8/22, and 8/27.
June 2019- is attending trauma focus therapy at Journey Counseling Center. She attended her first session on 6/18/19 with her therapist (Dale Slaughter, MALPC). As of now, Mr. Dale and are currently working on understanding the concepts of trauma. She attended therapy on 6/18, 6/25, 7/2, 7/9, 7/16, 7/23, 7/30.
Family: September 2019—stays in contact with her mother and sister on the daily basis. Behavior patterns then to display whenever things don't go as plan. Found out that 2 of her cousins attend the school with her, but she does not interact with them. That a sister visit on 9/17/19. During the visit and her sister had a major disagreement which lead to yelling in the mall. It stated that she wants to take a time out from visits and phone calls. The asked for approval to have a visit with her mother on 9/21. The social worked stated that she can have a visit long as its set up with the group home.
August 2019— continues to keep in contact with her mother and sister on the daily basis. She has had a few onsite visits with her sister. is hoping for an offsite visit with her mother on 8/24. Social worker ran a background check on (cousin) to see if she could potential stay with them once she discharges from the home. didn't pass the background check. Social worker told member that she received a letter from her biological father. Her father is interested in developing a relationship with her. However, want anything to do with him.

June 2019- Ms. Beavers (social worker) added two more people to her phone list. Stays in touch with a former group home staff member named Ms. keeps in touch with her mother and sister on the daily basis. had her first on-site visit with her sister on 7/8 and had another one on 7/13. She also had offsite visit with her mother on July 27th. They went to Wet n Wild for her little brother birthday party.

Jennifer Taylor, MSQP 9/2019

Record#:	
----------	--

Date: August 2019

## **Child and Family Team Meeting Note**

Please indicate consumer's participation level in each for the past 30 days. Please elaborate on fair or poor responses\*.

Comments:

Edward's.	TT	1 5 3			Comments:
Education	Very	Good	Fair	Poor	August 2019- will be attending Smith high
	Good				school for the fall.
					July 2019- School is out. will be registered
					with Smith High school start date is Aug
	<u> </u>				26, 2019
Group Sessions	Very   Good	Good	Fair	Poor	80% of participation
<b>Exercise Program</b>	Very	Good	Fair	Poor	85% of participation-enjoys going for a walk
	Good				with staff and peers.
Personal Hygiene	⊠ Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	100% of completion
	Good		<u> </u>		
Information Sharing	(Address nr	ngress in the	erany pro	gross tower	ds PCP goals, revisions or additions to PCP, behavioral issues
observed (i.e. challeng	es}, next ste	ps):	crapy, pro	giess towai	us PCP goals, revisions or additions to PCP, behavioral issues
		•			
<b>CURRENT PCP GOAL</b>	S:				
Goal #1					
will reduce h	er defiant l	behaviors a	nd increa	se her abi	lity to follow rules and directives as evidenced by the
following: following	directives/r	ules with 3	or less pr	rompts act	ive listening being truthful and not blaming others beir
respectful to others a	and not tryi	ng to contr	ol or don	ninate all ti	ime and attention gaining attention through healthy
means versus negative	ve or manip	ulative me	ans The a	hove will h	be monitored and reported by group home staff,
Therapist, Teachers,	and other S	chool porce	ano me u	DOVE WIII I	be monitored and reported by group nome staff,
The apiety redeficient,	and other 5	chool perso	Jillel.		
Encourage	narticinat	. in all	-1		
	harricibare	e in all aspe	cts of tre	atment. T	each, model, and coach coping tools to manage
anger and verbal agg	ression. End	courage, m	otivate, li	sten, inter	vene, praise and assist in the implementation o
appropriate coping st	rategies. Pr	rocess, disc	uss and e	xplore soc	ial experiences with
familiar with verbalizing	ng frustrati	ions in an a	ppropriat	te manner	Hold accountable/responsible for her choices
and/or behavior					, repetition for their endices
Provide supportive co	unseling to	address th	e diagno	stic and cli	nical needs of
interventions to rehal	nilitate: fun	ctional skill	c daily a	nd commu	nical needs of Assist with therapeutic nity living skills; adaptation; socialization, and coping
skill: hehavior manage	omant ekille	ctional skill	s, ually al	ila commu	inity living skills; adaptation; socialization, and coping
ingresses the servicit	ament skins	; seir-mana	igement o	of symptor	ns; therapeutic mentoring/skill building that directly
increases the acquisit	on of skills	needed to	accompli	sh the goa	ls of the Person-centered plan Provide direct
preventative and ther	apeutic inte	erventions	to assist v	with skill b	uilding, relapse prevention and disease management
strategies, ongoing sy	mptom mo	nitoring an	d manage	ement. Cor	nplete psychiatric assessment for medication
management services	Make reco	mmendatio	on for hig	her and/or	lower level of care if needed
Client and natural/cor	nmunity su	pports will:	Identify	triggers A	ctively participate in therapy Learn to diffuse escalated
situations with no mor	re than two	promnts	ach incid	ent Use of	oping skills Discuss with foster parents, family, teachers
and TEC staff when str	ong fooling	coromotic	acii iliciu	Dankistory	phing skins Discuss with foster parents, family, teacher
ctrong ometicas and	ong reening	3 OI EIIIOU(	nis arise.	rarticipate	e in activities that promote healthy ways to release
surong emotions such	as anger, sa	idness .Foll	ow rules	and direct	tives with no more than 2 prompts

Therapist will: Provide Individual therapy (weekly, biweekly, etc) Practice modalities specific to the client's needs Collaborate with team members as appropriate (caregivers, social workers, guardian ad litem, consultant, psychiatrist, medical provider) Discuss past traumas as appropriate Discuss behavioral interventions Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Psychiatric services will: Provide medication management Inform caregivers on side effects of medication Monitor response to medication and make changes as needed Provide psychiatric evaluations as needed Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Recommendation Goal 1: Ongoing

### Goal #2

will decrease her aggressive behaviors by refraining from verbal and physical confrontations with authority figures and peers. This will be evident of her expressing her anger in a controlled and respectful manner on a consistent basis.

Identify situations, thoughts and feelings that trigger angry feelings, problem behaviors, and the targets of those actions.

Recognize and verbalize how thoughts and feelings are connected to misbehavior.

Increase the number of statements that reflect the acceptance of responsibility for misbehavior.

Agree to learn alternative ways to think about and manage anger and misbehavior.

Learn and implement calming strategies as part of a new way to manage reactions to frustrations.

in the implementation of appropriate coping strathat she becomes more familiar with verbalizing that she becomes more familiar	participate in all aspects of treatment. Teach, model, and coach coping ession. Encourage, motivate, listen, intervene, praise and assist tegies. Process, discuss and explore social experiences with frustrations in an appropriate manner Hold enhavior. Provide supportive counseling to address the diagnostic and interventions to rehabilitate; functional skills; daily and community skill; behavior management skills; self-management of symptoms; increases the acquisition of skills needed to accomplish the goals of the e and therapeutic interventions to assist with skill building, relapse ongoing symptom monitoring and management. Complete psychiatric Make recommendation for higher and/or lower level of care if

Client and natural/community supports will: Identify triggers Actively participate in therapy Learn to diffuse escalated situations with no more than two prompts each incident. Use coping skills Discuss with foster parents, family, teachers and TFC staff when strong feelings or emotions arise. Participate in activities that promote healthy ways to release strong emotions such as anger, sadness, etc. Follow rules and directives with no more than 2 prompts.

Therapist will: Provide Individual therapy (weekly, biweekly, etc) Practice modalities specific to the client's needs Collaborate with team members as appropriate (caregivers, social workers, guardian ad litem, consultant, psychiatrist, medical provider) Discuss past traumas as appropriate Discuss behavioral interventions Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Psychiatric services will: Provide medication management 🛽 Inform caregivers on side effects of medication Monitor response to medication and make changes as needed Provide psychiatric evaluations as needed Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Recommendation Goal 2: Ongoing

Family/guardian involvement in treatment in the last 30 days. Indicate WHO was involved and to what extent\*. (If there has been none, please indicate attempts by GH staff to include family/guardian in treatment.) Mother is ordered by court and social services to engage in her own treatment for reunification to be an option Other agency involvement with the consumer's treatment in the past 30 days\*. (Include GH attempts to coordinate services between agencies such as DSS, DJJ, case managers, court counselors, etc...) Cardinal MCO care coordinator- Shanika Ragand as needed Kristin Beavers- Person county social worker Pending legal issues? ⋈ No Yes. Describe\*: **Currently on Probation?** No. Yes. Supervised Unsupervised Date probation set to end: Yes. Describe with whom, where, and outcome\*: Onsite visit with sister on Outings/home visits in the No past 30 days? 8/8 Outing with mother on 7/27 to Wet n Wild for brother birthday party. \*Additional space provided on next page if necessary. Date of last PCP on file: 12/20/2018 last update (If annual PCP is due within 1 month, please describe all attempts and progress made to ensure completion below:) There were no treatment goals added during this review current goals are still ongoing.

Please indicate current discharge plan/comments: Social worker discussed that mother had several things to complete in order for her to return home. stated that she doesn't want to step down to foster care, but she rather steps down to a level two group home. However, her social worker suggested for her to think more about her options before she makes a final decision.

Barriers to Discharge:	D/C treatment setting unavailable	Legal Mandate	Adequate housing or residence	Lack of community supports	Treatment non-compliance	Other: Describe in comments section above.
				·		1 22010.

Is family therapy indicated?	⊠ No	Yes. Date scheduled and with whom:

### Diagnoses:

DSM-V 296.89 - Bipolar II disorder

DSM-V V62.89 - Borderline intellectual functioning

DSM-V 313.81 – Oppositional defiant disorder

DSM-V 309.81 - Posttraumatic stress disorder

#### **MEDICATIONS:**

Vitamin D-3 2000 IU- take two pills once a day in the morning.

Latuda 80mg (Lurasidone HCL)- take one tablet by mouth with breakfast. D/C on 8/9/19

Escitalopram (Escitalopram Oxalate) 10mg- take 1 tablet by mouth once daily.

Propranolol 10mg (Propranolol HCL)- take one tablet by mouth twice daily as needed for agitation.

Lamotrigine 25mg- take 1 tablet by mouth twice daily.

Cetirizine 10mg (Zyrtec)- take 1 tablet by mouth at bedtime.

Levothyroxine 75mg (Levothyroxine Sodium or Tirosint)- take 1 tablet by mouth once daily.  Proventil HFA AET MER (Albuterol Sulfate)- Inhale 4 puffs by mouth every 4 hours as needed for wheezing.  Trazodone 50mg (Desyrel)- take one tablet by mouth at night. May repeat 1 tab if wakes at night.  Aripiprazole 10mg (Abilify)- take one tablet by mouth at bedtime.  Penicillin VK 500- take one tablet by mouth four times a day until finished  Hydrocodone- Acetamin 5-325mg- take one tablet by mouth every 6 hours as needed for pain.  Ibuprofen 600mg- take one tablet by mouth every 6 hours, do not exceed 3200mg per day.  Chlorhexidine 0.12% rinse- rinse mouth with 15ml for 30 seconds am & pm after brushing. Expectorate after rinsing do not swallow.  Cephalexin 500mg- take one capsule by mouth four times a day for 10 days.
Physical completed on 6/13/19 Dental Appointment on 7/15/19 (cleaning) at Silva & Silva Wisdom Teeth surgery on 8/13/19- surgery went well. Doctor extracted three wisdom teeth. Orthodontist- 8/28/19- consultation for braces (Alison J McMillian) Dermatologist: 9/19/19 (Bethany medical center) Comments: Social worker has found a sponsor for a clothing voucher for social worker has also mention that will be given an allowance as a reward for good behavior and good grades.
-Social worker has given permission to switch her form of birth control to the pill contraceptive.
will be going to see a dermatologist for treatments for her boils. She has been prescribed antibiotics as apart of treating them. She has an appointment at Bethany Medical Center on 9/9/2019.
Social worker has mentioned that tend to have behaviors after she comes back on visits from mom.
Safety Concerns: August 2019- communicating threats, lying, and property destruction.  July 2019- fighting, communicating threats, running away, and property destruction.
DATE/TIME NEXT TREATMENT TEAM MEETING: September 2019 Additional information/Recommendations:
LME Care Coordinator / Case Manager Present? Available by teleconference?  Yes No Cancelled No Show Unavailable Other:
Parent/Guardian present?  Available by teleconference?  Yes No Cancelled No Show Unavailable Other:
Behaviors/Incident:  8/10/19- On Saturday, became upset because she heard another client talking to staff about her. She then walked out the facility and walked down the street. Staff followed her in the van and attempted to talk her down, but refused to listen. After 10 mins of staff attempting to talk her down, staff contacted AP and AP advised her to contact the police due to how far she was from the facility. Once the police arrived, they talked her and brought her back to the facility. When returning, she asked to talk to Ms. D to help her calm down. She contacted her and became very upset with her and she tore down the white erase board and then broke it in half and walked back out of the facility. Another staff member followed her and was able to calm her down and bring her back to the facility. During their walk she had suggested some new coping skills to help her calm down whenever she's in crisis mode.

On 8/2/19, became verbally aggressive with staff because she was upset that she could not participate in the camp outing due to her being on restriction for the fighting incident. She then threatened to bust out the facility van windows out. Then stated that she was going to run away.
On 8/1/19, became verbally aggressive towards social worker because she was upset about her family situation kept questioning her social worker on why she was placed in DSS custody. She also threatened to create more property damage to the facility and run away.
On 7/31/19, staff attempted to get to participate in a group session with one other the clients (the one she got in a fight with). She agreed and came to the living room with the other client. Before, staff started the session back went to her room and started destroying property and then jumped out of her bedroom window. Staff went behind her and talked her down and got her to returned back to the facility.
On 7/30/19, was at camp and participating in bible study. Spoke about her experience at church and the other client made a harsh remark towards about her experience. Then became verbally aggressive towards Staff attempted to talk down, but she then ran towards the other client and punched her in the face. Staff interfered and separated each client. Once the physical altercation ended, staff took the other client to the hospital. Results indicated that broke the other client nose.
Education: August 2019- attended her open house on 8/19. She walked around the school and met all of her teachers for the semester. School starts 8/26/19 will be starting the 10 <sup>th</sup> grade.
has been enrolled in school at Ben L. Smith high school. She will be attending open house on August 19 and will start on her first day on August 26.
Therapy: August 2019—continues to participate in her weekly therapy sessions with Mr. Dale Slaughter MA, LPC. Her therapist mentioned that we would be seeing an increase in behavior due them discussing her past trauma during their sessions. Mr. Slaughter has discussed that she has not worked on her trauma in several years. Therefore, he encourages her utilize her coping more often and also for her to talk to certain staff whenever she gets in crisis. She attended her outpatient therapy on 8/6, 8/13, 8/22. She participated in her inhome therapy with Mr. Jaren Doby LCSW on 8/6, 8/8, 8/13, 8/15, 8/19, 8/22, and 8/27.
June 2019— is attending trauma focus therapy at Journey Counseling Center. She attended her first session on 6/18/19 with her therapist (Dale Slaughter, MALPC). As of now, Mr. Dale and working on understanding the concepts of trauma. She attended therapy on 6/18, 6/25, 7/2, 7/9, 7/16, 7/23, 7/30.
Family: August 2019—continues to keep in contact with her mother and sister on the daily basis. She has had a few onsite visits with her sister. It is hoping for an offsite visit with her mother on 8/24. Social worker ran a background check on (cousin) to see if she could potential stay with them once she discharges from the home. It is didn't pass the background check. Social worker told member that she received a letter from her biological father. Her father is interested in developing a relationship with her. However, I doesn't want anything to do with him.

June 2019- Ms. Beavers (social worker) added two more people to her phone list. stays in touch with a former group home staff member named Ms. keeps in touch with her mother and sister on the daily basis. had her first on-site visit with her sister on 7/8 and had another one on 7/13. She also had offsite visit with her mother on July 27th. They went to Wet n Wild for her little brother birthday party.

Jennifer Taylor, MSQP 8/2019

Consumer:	Record#:
-----------	----------

### **Child and Family Team Meeting Note**

Date: July 2019

Please indicate consumer's participation level in each for the past 30 days. Please elaborate on fair or poor responses\*.

				(	Comments:
Education	☐ Very	⊠ Good	Fair	Poor	July 2019- School is out. will be registered
	Good				with Smith High school start date is Aug
					26, 2019
Group Sessions	Very	Good	Fair	Poor	80% of participation
	Good				
<b>Exercise Program</b>	☐ Very	⊠ Good	Fair	Poor	85% of participation-enjoys going swimming
	Good				and running.
Personal Hygiene	⊠ Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	100% of completion
Information Sharing observed (i.e. challeng			erapy, pro	gress towa	rds PCP goals, revisions or additions to PCP, behavioral issues
CURRENT PCP GOAL	· ·				
Goal #1					
	her defiant	behaviors a	and increa	ase her ab	ility to follow rules and directives as evidenced by the
					tive listening being truthful and not blaming others being
					time and attention gaining attention through healthy
17	52	1000			be monitored and reported by group home staff,
Therapist, Teachers,					, , ,
merupist, redeficis,	una otner i	ocnoor pers			
Encourage	o narticinat	e in all asn	ects of tr	eatment.	Teach, model, and coach coping tools to manage
					rvene, praise and assist
	_				cial experiences with so that she becomes more
familiar with verbali					
	zing irustra	lions in an	approprie	ite manne	accountable/responsible for her choices
and/or behavior					
Provide supportive o	soling t	a addrass t	ho diagn	actic and c	linical needs of Assist with therapeutic
					unity living skills; adaptation; socialization, and coping
	(T)				oms; therapeutic mentoring/skill building that directly
				10-00	pals of the Person-centered plan Provide direct
	•				building, relapse prevention and disease management
	137 13.0				omplete psychiatric assessment for medication
					or lower level of care if needed
					Actively participate in therapy Learn to diffuse escalate
situations with no m	ore than tw	o prompts	each inci	dent. Use	coping skills Discuss with foster parents, family, teacher
and TFC staff when s	strong feelir	ngs or emot	tions arise	e. Participa	ate in activities that promote healthy ways to release
strong emotions suc	h as anger,	sadness .Fc	ollow rule	es and dire	ectives with no more than 2 prompts

Therapist will: Provide Individual therapy (weekly, biweekly, etc) Practice modalities specific to the client's needs Collaborate with team members as appropriate (caregivers, social workers, guardian ad litem, consultant, psychiatrist,

medical provider) Discuss past traumas as appropriate Discuss behavioral interventions Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Psychiatric services will: Provide medication management Inform caregivers on side effects of medication Monitor response to medication and make changes as needed Provide psychiatric evaluations as needed Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Recommendation Goal 1: Ongoing

#### Goal #2

vill decrease her aggressive behaviors by refraining from verbal and physical confrontations with authority figures and peers. This will be evident of her expressing her anger in a controlled and respectful manner on a consistent basis.

Identify situations, thoughts and feelings that trigger angry feelings, problem behaviors, and the targets of those actions.

Recognize and verbalize how thoughts and feelings are connected to misbehavior.

Increase the number of statements that reflect the acceptance of responsibility for misbehavior.

Agree to learn alternative ways to think about and manage anger and misbehavior.

Learn and implement calming strategies as part of a new way to manage reactions to frustrations.

Level III Group Home will: Encourage	to participate in all aspects of treatment. Teach, model, and coach coping
tools to manage anger and verbal agg	ression. Encourage, motivate, listen, intervene, praise and assist
in the implementation of appropriate coping st	rategies. Process, discuss and explore social experiences with
that she becomes more familiar with verbalizin	g frustrations in an appropriate manner Hold
accountable/responsible for her choices and/o	behavior. Provide supportive counseling to address the diagnostic and
clinical needs of Assist with therapeut	ic interventions to rehabilitate; functional skills; daily and community
living skills; adaptation; socialization, and copin	g skill; behavior management skills; self-management of symptoms;
therapeutic mentoring/skill building that direct	ly increases the acquisition of skills needed to accomplish the goals of the
Person-centered plan Provide direct preventat	ive and therapeutic interventions to assist with skill building, relapse
prevention and disease management strategies	s, ongoing symptom monitoring and management. Complete psychiatric
assessment for medication management service	es Make recommendation for higher and/or lower level of care if
needed.	

Client and natural/community supports will: Identify triggers Actively participate in therapy Learn to diffuse escalated situations with no more than two prompts each incident. Use coping skills Discuss with foster parents, family, teachers and TFC staff when strong feelings or emotions arise. Participate in activities that promote healthy ways to release strong emotions such as anger, sadness, etc. Follow rules and directives with no more than 2 prompts.

Therapist will: Provide Individual therapy (weekly, biweekly, etc) Practice modalities specific to the client's needs Collaborate with team members as appropriate (caregivers, social workers, guardian ad litem, consultant, psychiatrist, medical provider) Discuss past traumas as appropriate Discuss behavioral interventions Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Psychiatric services will: Provide medication management 12 Inform caregivers on side effects of medication Monitor response to medication and make changes as needed Provide psychiatric evaluations as needed Participate with planning and treatment recommendations.

Recommendation Goal 2: Ongoing

Other agency involvement with the consumer's treatment in the past 30 days\*. (Include GH attempts to coordinate services between agencies such as DSS, DJJ, case managers, court counselors, etc...) Cardinal MCO care coordinator- Shanika Ragand Kristin Beavers- Person county social worker ⊠ No Yes. Describe\*: Pending legal issues? No. Yes. Supervised Unsupervised **Currently on Probation?** Date probation set to end: Yes. Describe with whom, where, and outcome\*: Outing with mother on No Outings/home visits in the 7/27 to Wet n Wild for brother birthday party. past 30 days? \*Additional space provided on next page if necessary. Date of last PCP on file: 12/18/19 last update (If annual PCP is due within 1 month, please describe all attempts and progress made to ensure completion below:)There were no treatment goals added during this review current goals are still ongoing. Please indicate current discharge plan/comments: Social worker discussed that mother had several things to complete in order for her to return home stated that she doesn't want to step down to foster care, but she rather steps down to a level two group home. However, her social worker suggested for her to think more about her options before she makes a final decision. D/C Legal Adequate Lack of Other: **Barriers** to non-compliance Describe in Mandate housing or community treatment Discharge: comments section residence supports setting above. unavailable ⊠ No Yes. Date scheduled and with whom: Is family therapy indicated? Diagnoses: DSM-V 296.89 - Bipolar II disorder DSM-V V62.89 - Borderline intellectual functioning DSM-V 313.81 - Oppositional defiant disorder DSM-V 309.81 - Posttraumatic stress disorder

Family/guardian involvement in treatment in the last 30 days. Indicate WHO was involved and to what extent\*. (If there has been

none, please indicate attempts by GH staff to include family/guardian in treatment.)

#### **MEDICATIONS:**

Vitamin D-3 2000 IU- take two pills once a day in the morning.

Latuda 80mg (Lurasidone HCL)- take one tablet by mouth with breakfast.

Escitalopram (Escitalopram Oxalate) 10mg-take 1 tablet by mouth once daily.

Propranolol 10mg (Propranolol HCL)- take one tablet by mouth twice daily as needed for agitation.

Lamotrigine 25mg-take 1 tablet by mouth twice daily.

Cetirizine 10mg (Zyrtec)- take 1 tablet by mouth at bedtime.

Levothyroxine 75mg (Levothyroxine Sodium or Tirosint)- take 1 tablet by mouth once daily.

Proventil HFA AET MER (Albuterol Sulfate)- Inhale 4 puffs by mouth every 4 hours as needed for wheezing.  Trazodone 50mg (Desyrel)- take one tablet by mouth at night. May repeat 1 tab if wakes at night.
Physical completed on 6/13/19 Dental Appointment on 7/15/19 (cleaning) at Silver & Silva Wisdom Teeth surgery on 8/6/19
Comments: Social worker has found a sponsor for a clothing voucher for Social worker has mentioned that tend to have behaviors after she comes back on visits from mom.
Safety Concerns: July 2019- fighting, communicating threats, running away, and property destruction.
DATE/TIME NEXT TREATMENT TEAM MEETING: August 6, 2019 at 12pm Additional information/Recommendations:
LME Care Coordinator / Case Manager Present? Available by teleconference?  Yes No Cancelled No Show Unavailable Other: No Show Unavailable Other:
Parent/Guardian present?
Behaviors/Incident:  On 8/2/19, became verbally aggressive with staff because she was upset that she could not participate in the camp outing due to her being on restriction for the fighting incident. She then threatened to bust out the facility van windows out. Then stated that she was going to run away.  On 8/1/19, became verbally aggressive towards social worker because she was upset about her family situation. kept questioning her social worker on why she was placed in DSS custody. She also threatened to create more property damage to the facility and run away.  On 7/31/19, staff attempted to get to participate in a group session with one other the clients (the one she go in a fight with). She agreed and came to the living room with the other client. Before, staff started the session back went to her room and started destroying property and then jumped out of her bedroom window. Staff went behind her and talked her down and got her to returned back to the facility.  On 7/30/19, was at camp and participating in bible study. spoke about her experience at church and the other client made a harsh remark towards about her experience.
towards Staff attempted to talk down but she then ran towards the other client and punched her in the face. Staff interfered and separated each client. Once the physical altercation ended, staff took the other client the hospital. Results indicated that broke the other client nose.
Education: has been enrolled in school at Ben L. Smith high school. She will be attending open house on August 19 and will start on her first day on August 26.
Therapy: is attending trauma focus therapy at Journey Counseling Center. She attended her first session on 6/18/19 with her therapist (Dale Slaughter, MALPC). As of now, Mr. Dale and are currently working on understanding the concepts of trauma. She attended therapy on 6/18, 6/25, 7/2, 7/9, 7/16, 7/23, 7/30.

**Family**: Ms. Beavers (social worker) added two more people to her phone list. stays in touch with a former group home staff member named Ms. keeps in touch with her mother and sister on the daily basis. had her first on-site visit with her sister on 7/8 and had another one on 7/13. She also had offsite visit with her mother on July 27th. They went to Wet n Wild for her little brother birthday party.

Jennifer Taylor, MSQP 7/2019

Name:



Medicaid ID:

Record

## PERSON-CENTERED PROFILE

Name:	DOB:	Medicaid ID	Record #:
(Non - CAP-MR/DD Plans ONLY) PCP Completed on 11/4/2018; 12/16/2018; 4/18/2019,7/11/19	(CAP-MR/DE Plan Meeting	Plans ONLY) g Date: / /	Effective Date: / /

#### WHAT PEOPLE LIKE AND ADMIRE ABOUT ....

Client: I'm smart, I'm talented, I can write.

#### WHAT'S IMPORTANT TO ....

Client: My family, that I'm still alive.

#### HOW BEST TO SUPPORT....

Client: By staying on my side and helping. They can listen to me.

#### ADD WHAT'S WORKING / WHAT'S NOT WORKING

Client: Working for me: "My meds, being able to wake up in the morning, exercising." Not working: "Understanding the meaning of things."

Name		
Ivaille		

## DOB:

Medicaid ID:

Record

The Action Plan should be based on information and recommendations from: the Comprehensive Clinical Assessment (CCA), the One Page Profile, Characteristics/Observations/Justifications for Goals, and any other supporting documentation.

Long Range Outcome: (Ensure that this is an outcome desired by the individual, and not a goal belonging to others).

I want to go to school, get and education, and live a normal life. I want to work with children who have gone through things like me

Where am I now in the process of achieving this outcome? (Include progress on goals over the past years, as applicable).

1/18/2019: According to CCA on 1/2/2019 has ongoing mood fluctuation. She primarily engages in
high risk behaviors as she internalizes and fails to communicate feelings effectively to her support network.
engages in a lot of negative behaviors to cope with ongoing mood symptoms. She has been aggressive
and defiant with no identifiable stressor or trigger. Her moods tend to fluctuate more towards being irritable
and angry. She has a history of being manipulative and lying. Can be very physically and verbally aggressive.
She engages in fighting and other self-defeating behaviors. The has an extensive history of placements and
she often quickly disrupts. It is noted that she is being admitted to this facility with signs of mental health
instability. That indicated to peers & adults that she has a baby, but this is confirmed to be untrue despite
elaborate detailed story & her attempts to ensure that this story could endure by telling people that her
mother would deny the baby's existence. This is not a new behavior for as she has done this at previous
treatment facilities. The baby she is pictured with is her godbrother & it has been reported that the baby is in
DSS custody presently. also presents with a history of substance use in the form of marijuana. Cardinal
Innovations (MCO) referred her to this facility with this information hidden in the clinical documentation,
however endorsed this during her interview. The use reported does not meet the standards for a
diagnosis, but it is a behavior that can be addressed in therapy as marijuana use is concerning in conjunction
with the symptoms of psychosis that were documented beginning around the age of 9 and the resulting
Delusional Disorder diagnosis. There is no documented history of trauma & none reported by Mom or
(it is documented that prior to placement in residential treatment that Random has run away, had sex with
various males of potential varying ages and has a history of a resolved STI and
pattern of behavior) but she has presented with a PTSD diagnosis within her clinical documentation. No
evidence of PTSD sx are noted and therefore, this clinician will not be assigning this diagnosis. Client's
guardian had requested for
CFT on 12/18/2018. Treatment Team did express concerns for safety factors; however, in honor of the
guardian's autonomy, the treatment team and guardian set a discharge date for 1/21/2019. Guardian called and
stated she was coming to discharge client prematurely from NOVA PRTF on 1/2/19. Team expressed concerns
for an early discharge due to not having services set up for her once she returns home, guardian stated
they still wanted her to return home. Treatment Team recommends for
management, FCT services, Wrap Around Services, and Day Treatment Services. Client's guardian had
requested for to return home with FCT & Day Treatment services in place during her last CFT on
12/18/2018. Treatment Team did express concerns for safety factors; however, in honor of the guardian's
autonomy, the treatment team and guardian set a discharge date for 1/21/2019. Guardian called and stated she
was coming to discharge client prematurely from NOVA PRTF on 1/2/19. Team expressed concerns for an
early discharge due to not having services set up for her once she returns home, guardian stated they

N	me: DOB: Medicaid ID: Record
1	still wanted her to return home. Treatment Team recommends for Raven to receive medication management,
	FCT services, Wrap Around Services, and Day Treatment Services. 2/19/2019- Recently
	self-harming behaviors which has led to her be hospitalized. After reviewing with treatment would
	benefit from Specialized Level II placement which will begin once FCT discharge.
	African American female. Most recently has participated in self-harming behaviors which has led to her
	being hospitalized since 2/6.
	Treatment to address problems and treatment goals and remain in the Joining phase. After reviewing with
	treatment team would benefit from Specialized Level II placement which will begin once FCT
	discharge. 3/29/2019- Currently client is hospitalized due to eloping from her residence on 2/27.
	her family have not received the necessary dosage of Family Center Treatment to address problems and
	treatment goals and remain in the Joining phase. 4/1/2019- Client has been discharge from hospital and taken
	in DSS custody. Client was reported to reside at The Relatives however, client elope and now reside with
	family member 4/18/2019 – Client has experienced a tremendous amount of instability since discharging from
	PRTF in Jan 2019. Client is now in Department of Social Services custody as a result of familial abandonment effect Mar 2019. Client has been in Behavioral Health Charlotte (BHC) Emergency Department since April 3,
	2019. Due to unstable home environment, risky behaviors, and elopement, has not received the required
	dosage of Family Centered Treatment and has made no progress since discharge from PRTF is unable
	to utilize appropriate coping skills and continues to use poor judgement which result in unsafe and risky
	behaviors. The reports her level of depression is a 7 on a scale of 1-10. The has exhibited aggressive
	behaviors while at BHC, has an increase in depression and anxiety, and needs frequent redirection. After
	collaborating with treatment team, would benefit from Level III Residential to utilize a lesser restrictive
	placement which will begin once FCT discharge.
_	<i></i>

WHAT (Short Range Goal)	WHO IS RESPONSIBLE	SERVICE & FREQUENCY
1. will demonstrate positive coping skills as	Client	Daily FCT at 1 unit
evidenced by exploring 3 triggers to her behaviors.	Client's Family	per month
2. Develop and implement effective coping skills to carry	SPARC Services and	PRN Medication
out normal responsibilities, participate constructively in	Programs	Management at
relationships	Primary Care Physician	least 1 time per
	Medication Provider	month
	School	Behavior and
	DJJ Court Counselor	academic reports
	B3 Respite	daily, while in
		session DJJ Court
		Services
		Respite-up to 120
	Therapy – Family	units per month to
	Solutions Start (9/29/16)	be titrated as
		clinically
		appropriate.

Name: DOB: Medicaid ID Record

#### **HOW** (Support/Intervention)

Client will:

- participate in FCT sessions at least 2 times per week
- · will participate in individual and family sessions
- utilize the strategies provided to manage behaviors and stabilize moods
- · share feelings with family and others to address needs.
- use solution cards, and further develop and use coping skills that meet needs.
- · will identify/understand her triggers · build communication with the family/ natural supports

Client and the family will:

- · will participate in individual and family sessions
- participate in developing their house rules with incentives and consequences for when they have been able to comply with these rules, work together to them implement these rules and practice compliance daily.
- develop a system that works for their family to participate in daily household chores and responsibilities.
- will identify the behaviors that will lead to outside law enforcement involvement and future out of home placement.
- work though his barriers that are currently stopping her from following the current rules that are in place.
- · monitor, enforce, and adjust the house rules and responsibilities.
- · provide feedback on goal progress. · give in the moment feedback and praise when using solution card.
- · follow-up on community links to address needs.
- work with the FCT clinician to learn effective strategies to manage Client's behavior.

DSS will collaborate with The SPARC Network clinician to ensure that Client's safety needs and mental health issues are addressed throughout treatment.

#### The FCT Clinician will:

- SPARC Network's evidence-based model, Family Centered Treatment (FCT), has four phases of treatment: (1) Joining and Assessment, (2) Restructuring, (3) Valuing Change, and (4) Generalization.
- •During Joining and Assessment, the primary goals are to develop trust/rapport with the family, uncover problematic behavioral patterns, to redefine the "child's" problem as a family problem, begin establishment of a sense of ownership for changes made during treatment, and to set goals for treatment.

This will be accomplished by the family and the FCT clinician completing the following:

- o Solution Cards
- o Ecomaps
- o Family Life Cycle
- o Structured Family Assessment
- o Family Centered Evaluation
- o Transitional Indicator: Making Changes)
- o CANS (and update as required)

Restructuring is a highly directive phase in which the family is guided to change specific behaviors in order to "restructure" the unwanted and/or ineffective behavioral patterns. This process includes techniques to modify the crisis cycle to more effective and adaptive patterns of family functioning.

This will be accomplished by the family and FCT clinician completing the following:

- o Enactments-Systemic experiential activities directed at changing maladaptive family and individual patterns. o Working through emotional blocks (possible identified traumas)
- o MIGS: Maps, Issues, Goals and Strategies
- o FCT Session Planning
- o Transitional Indicator: Making Changes we Choose

The Valuing Change phase will focus on the family owning the changes made in treatment. The family will be supported in integrating new behaviors into the family's value system, leading to sustained treatment gains, as opposed to short-term behavioral compliance imposed by an external person or entity.

Name: DOB: Medicaid ID: Record #

This will be accomplished by the family and FCT clinician by completing the following:

- o Enactments
- o Working through emotional blocks and returning to Restructuring as needed o MIGS: Maps, Issues, Goals and Strategies o FCT Session Planning
- o Family Giving Project o Transitional Indicator: We Did it on our Own

Generalization phase will focus on coaching the family to expand their new behaviors to new situations both within and outside the family.

This will be accomplished by the family and FCT clinician by completing the following: o MIGS: Maps, Issues, Goals and Strategies o FCT Session Planning o Generalization Sessions to expand and continue skill practice

- o Securing natural and therapeutic supports for discharge
- o Client Satisfaction Survey
- o Transitional Indicator: Our Plan for Difficult Times

Throughout treatment, the FCT clinician will provide 24/7 crisis support, psychoeducation on diagnoses and client specific interventions and copings skills training. The clinician will provide individual and family therapy sessions. FCT sessions will be provided in the home and community as appropriate and will be experientially based in nature. FCT clinician will provide Client and the family in the moment feedback so that they can further increase their skill level with learning and practicing new behaviors.

Case Management activities as part of FCT service to include

- · identifying natural support and other team members and convening a CFT
- Coordinate with service providers on services needed for Client
- Provide 24/7 crisis support for caregivers and school staff when Client behaviors becomes difficult for Client to manage in the home, school, and community setting.
- Link Client and family with the appropriate services as needed for treatment of Client and inform them of resources and services available.
- Conduct Child and Family Team meetings to develop, revise and update PCP as well as to monitor Client's progress in the home, school, and community settings.
- · Advocating continuation of needed services for Client as needed for treatment and recommended by stakeholders.
- · Assess Client need for current or other services and progress on current goals on PCP.
- · Oversee implementation of current services that Client is currently getting

Medical Provider will identify and treat medical needs as needed.

Medical Practitioner will prescribe, monitor and adjust medications as needed.

Client's School will monitor and provide feedback in CFT and other settings to support goal progress. B3 Respite will provide support services out of the home for up to 120 units per month to be titrated as clinically appropriate to avoid out of home placements and to allow time apart for the parent and child when experiencing crisis or the family is need of strategic breaks to in order for the parents to regroup and have time away to deescalate.

Target Date (Not to exceed 12 months)	Date Goal was reviewed	Status Code	Progress toward goal and justification for continuation
			or discontinuation of goal.
1/17/2020	4/18/2019	0	Goal was revised to include level 3 residential services for client.
1/17/2020	7/11/19	0	on 7/5/19 While at Camp RM became upset with on her peers because they were talking about a find they had in Nova PRTF. RM became upset and throw a can at the other client they has a brief fight, then she proceeds to take the fire extinguisher off the wall and spray all the rooms in the camp

me	DOB:	Me	dicaid ID:	Record #
Status Codes:				
Status Codes:	R=Revised	O=Ongoing	A=Achieved	D=Discontinued

CHARACTERISTICS/OBSERVATION/JUSTIFICATION FOR THIS GOAL: Enhance ability to effectively cope with the full variety of life's anxieties.

	T	
WHAT (Short Range Goal)	WHO IS RESPONSIBLE	SERVICE & FREQUENCY
1. Verbalize an understanding of how thoughts, physical feelings, and behavioral actions contribute to anxiety and its treatment  2. Identify, challenge, and replace fearful self -talk with positive, realistic, and empowering self -talk	Client's family DSS Guardian SPARC Staff Medical Management Day Treatment B3 Respite Provider Level III Residential Therapeutic Leave	Daily Daily FCT at 1 unit per month PRN Medication Management at least 1 time per month Behavior and academic reports daily, while in session Respite- up to 120 units per month to be titrated as clinically appropriate 1 unit per day (level III service begins once FCT ends) Therapeutic Leave up to 45 units per year
HOW (Support/Intervention)		

#### **HOW** (Support/Intervention)

Client will:

- participate in FCT sessions at least 2 times per week
- · will participate in individual and family sessions
- · utilize the strategies provided to manage behaviors and stabilize moods
- · share feelings with family and others to address needs.
- · use solution cards, and further develop and use coping skills that meet needs.
- will identify/understand her triggers build communication with the family/ natural supports

#### Client and the family will:

- · will participate in individual and family sessions
- participate in developing their house rules with incentives and consequences for when they have been able to comply with these rules, work together to them implement these rules and practice compliance daily.
- · develop a system that works for their family to participate in daily household chores and responsibilities.

NC DMH/DD/SAS PCP: (3/1/10 Version)

Name: DOB Medicaid ID: Record

• will identify the behaviors that will lead to outside law enforcement involvement and future out of home placement.

- work though his barriers that are currently stopping her from following the current rules that are in place.
- · monitor, enforce, and adjust the house rules and responsibilities.

· provide feedback on goal progress.

· give in the moment feedback and praise when using solution card.

· follow-up on community links to address needs.

• work with the FCT clinician to learn effective strategies to manage Client's behavior.

DSS will collaborate with The SPARC Network clinician to ensure that Client's safety needs and mental health issues are addressed throughout treatment.

The FCT Clinician will:

- SPARC Network's evidence-based model, Family Centered Treatment (FCT), has four phases of treatment: (1) Joining and Assessment, (2) Restructuring, (3) Valuing Change, and (4) Generalization.
- •During Joining and Assessment, the primary goals are to develop trust/rapport with the family, uncover problematic behavioral patterns, to redefine the "child's" problem as a family problem, begin establishment of a sense of ownership for changes made during treatment, and to set goals for treatment.

This will be accomplished by the family and the FCT clinician completing the following:

- o Solution Cards
- o Ecomaps
- o Family Life Cycle
- o Structured Family Assessment
- o Family Centered Evaluation
- o Transitional Indicator: Making Changes)
- o CANS (and update as required)

Restructuring is a highly directive phase in which the family is guided to change specific behaviors in order to "restructure" the unwanted and/or ineffective behavioral patterns. This process includes techniques to modify the crisis cycle to more effective and adaptive patterns of family functioning.

This will be accomplished by the family and FCT clinician completing the following:

- o Enactments-Systemic experiential activities directed at changing maladaptive family and individual patterns. o Working through emotional blocks (possible identified traumas)
- o MIGS: Maps, Issues, Goals and Strategies o FCT Session Planning
- o Transitional Indicator: Making Changes we Choose

The Valuing Change phase will focus on the family owning the changes made in treatment. The family will be supported in integrating new behaviors into the family's value system, leading to sustained treatment gains, as opposed to short-term behavioral compliance imposed by an external person or entity.

This will be accomplished by the family and FCT clinician by completing the following:

- o Enactments
- o Working through emotional blocks and returning to Restructuring as needed
- o MIGS: Maps, Issues, Goals and Strategies
- o FCT Session Planning
- o Family Giving Project
- o Transitional Indicator: We Did it on our Own

Generalization phase will focus on coaching the family to expand their new behaviors to new situations both within and outside the family. This will be accomplished by the family and FCT clinician by completing the following:

- o MIGS: Maps, Issues, Goals and Strategies o FCT Session Planning
- o Generalization Sessions to expand and continue skill practice

- o Securing natural and therapeutic supports for discharge
- o Client Satisfaction Survey
- o Transitional Indicator: Our Plan for Difficult Times

Throughout treatment, the FCT clinician will provide 24/7 crisis support, psychoeducation on diagnoses and client specific interventions and copings skills training. The clinician will provide individual and family therapy sessions. FCT sessions will be provided in the home and community as appropriate and will be experientially based in nature. FCT clinician will provide Client and the family in the moment feedback so that they can further increase their skill level with learning and practicing new behaviors.

Case Management activities as part of FCT service to include

- · identifying natural support and other team members and convening a CFT
- · Coordinate with service providers on services needed for Client
- Provide 24/7 crisis support for caregivers and school staff when Client behaviors becomes difficult for Client to manage in the home, school, and community setting.
- Link Client and family with the appropriate services as needed for treatment of Client and inform them of resources and services available.
- Conduct Child and Family Team meetings to develop, revise and update PCP as well as to monitor Client's progress in the home, school, and community settings.
- · Advocating continuation of needed services for Client as needed for treatment and recommended by stakeholders.
- · Assess Client need for current or other services and progress on current goals on PCP.
- Oversee implementation of current services that Client is currently getting.

Medical Practitioner will prescribe, monitor and adjust medications as needed. B3 Respite will provide support services out of the home for up to 120 units per month to be titrated as clinically appropriate to avoid out of home placements and to allow time apart for the parent and child when experiencing crisis or the family is need of strategic breaks to in order for the parents to regroup and have time away to deescalate.

Level III: - Utilize interventions as outlined in the detailed group home treatment plan to help consumer achieve goals - Ensure Member receives individual therapy at a minimum of 4x per month - Ensure access to psychiatric services as needed to address mental health needs of consumer and stabilize symptoms - Communicate with the family/guardian and community team members around active discharge planning from admission based on individualized criteria for consumer. - Adjust treatment interventions and programming if consumer is not actively progressing towards goals. Psychiatrist will: - Monitor effectiveness of medications for the member. - Prescribe medications as needed for the member. - Provide treatment recommendations as needed for the member. Therapist will: - Provide therapy to address diagnosis for member - Provider evidence-based therapy to address symptoms, assist in coping skills development, and engage member/legal guardian in preparation for step down to alternate level of care. - Provide group therapy as needed.

Therapeutic leave to occur no more than 5 days a month, 15 days a quarter and no more than 45 days a year dependent upon progress.

Target Date (Not to exceed 12 months)	Date Goal was reviewed	Status Codes	Progress toward goal and justification for continuation or discontinuation of goal.
1/17/2020	4/18/2019	0	Goal was revised to include level 3 residential services for client.
1/17/2020	7/11/19	0	On 7/6/19 ran out the program and the police had to be contacted due to staff not being able to locate her. While the police where in the group home a call came in about a girl knocking on people doors saying she had head trauma and been attacked which was not true. The police and staff went to the area where was, and the EMS was already there. She informed the EMS and police that she wanted to kill herself, so they transported her to the hospital

Name:	DOB:	Me	dicaid ID:	Record
	_			
Status Codes:	R=Revised	O=Ongoing	A=Achieved	D=Discontinued

WHAT (Short Range Goal)	WHO IS RESPONSIBLE	SERVICE & FREQUENCY
will learn to improve decision making skills by examining benefits and consequences of her actions.	Client Client's family DSS Guardian SPARC Staff Medical Management Day Treatment B3 Respite Provider Level III Residential Therapeutic Leave	Daily Daily Daily FCT at 1 uni per month PRN Medication Management at least 1 time per month Behavior and academic reports daily, while in session Respite-up to 120 units per month to be titrated as clinically appropriate 1 unit per day (level III service begins once FCT ends) Therapeutic Leave up to 45 units per year

#### HOW (Support/Intervention)

Client will:

- participate in FCT sessions at least 2 times per week
- · will participate in individual and family sessions
- utilize the strategies provided to manage behaviors and stabilize moods
   share feelings with family and others to address needs.
- use solution cards, and further develop and use coping skills that meet needs.
- will identify/understand her triggers build communication with the family/ natural supports

Client and the family will:

· will participate in individual and family sessions

NC DMH/DD/SAS PCP: (3/1/10 Version)

Name: DOB Medicaid ID Record

• participate in developing their house rules with incentives and consequences for when they have been able to comply with these rules, work together to them implement these rules and practice compliance daily.

• develop a system that works for their family to participate in daily household chores and responsibilities.

- · will identify the behaviors that will lead to outside law enforcement involvement and future out of home placement.
- work though his barriers that are currently stopping her from following the current rules that are in place.
- · monitor, enforce, and adjust the house rules and responsibilities.
- · provide feedback on goal progress.
- give in the moment feedback and praise when using solution card.
- · follow-up on community links to address needs.
- work with the FCT clinician to learn effective strategies to manage Client's behavior.

DSS will collaborate with The SPARC Network clinician to ensure that Client's safety needs and mental health issues are addressed throughout treatment.

#### The FCT Clinician will:

• SPARC Network's evidence-based model, Family Centered Treatment (FCT), has four phases of treatment: (1) Joining and Assessment, (2) Restructuring, (3) Valuing Change, and (4) Generalization.

•During Joining and Assessment, the primary goals are to develop trust/rapport with the family, uncover problematic behavioral patterns, to redefine the "child's" problem as a family problem, begin establishment of a sense of ownership for changes made during treatment, and to set goals for treatment.

This will be accomplished by the family and the FCT clinician completing the following:

- o Solution Cards
- o Ecomaps
- o Family Life Cycle
- o Structured Family Assessment
- o Family Centered Evaluation
- o Transitional Indicator: Making Changes)
- o CANS (and update as required)

Restructuring is a highly directive phase in which the family is guided to change specific behaviors in order to "restructure" the unwanted and/or ineffective behavioral patterns. This process includes techniques to modify the crisis cycle to more effective and adaptive patterns of family functioning.

This will be accomplished by the family and FCT clinician completing the following:

- o Enactments-Systemic experiential activities directed at changing maladaptive family and individual patterns. o Working through emotional blocks (possible identified traumas)
- o MIGS: Maps, Issues, Goals and Strategies o FCT Session Planning
- o Transitional Indicator: Making Changes we Choose

The Valuing Change phase will focus on the family owning the changes made in treatment. The family will be supported in integrating new behaviors into the family's value system, leading to sustained treatment gains, as opposed to short-term behavioral compliance imposed by an external person or entity.

This will be accomplished by the family and FCT clinician by completing the following:

- o Enactments
- o Working through emotional blocks and returning to Restructuring as needed
- o MIGS: Maps, Issues, Goals and Strategies
- o FCT Session Planning
- o Family Giving Project
- o Transitional Indicator: We Did it on our Own

Name: DOB Medicaid ID: Record #

Generalization phase will focus on coaching the family to expand their new behaviors to new situations both within and outside the family. This will be accomplished by the family and FCT clinician by completing the following:

- o MIGS: Maps, Issues, Goals and Strategies o FCT Session Planning
- o Generalization Sessions to expand and continue skill practice
- o Securing natural and therapeutic supports for discharge
- o Client Satisfaction Survey
- o Transitional Indicator: Our Plan for Difficult Times

Throughout treatment, the FCT clinician will provide 24/7 crisis support, psychoeducation on diagnoses and client specific interventions and copings skills training. The clinician will provide individual and family therapy sessions. FCT sessions will be provided in the home and community as appropriate and will be experientially based in nature. FCT clinician will provide Client and the family in the moment feedback so that they can further increase their skill level with learning and practicing new behaviors.

Case Management activities as part of FCT service to include

- · identifying natural support and other team members and convening a CFT
- · Coordinate with service providers on services needed for Client
- Provide 24/7 crisis support for caregivers and school staff when Client behaviors becomes difficult for Client to manage in the home, school, and community setting.
- Link Client and family with the appropriate services as needed for treatment of Client and inform them of resources and services available.
- Conduct Child and Family Team meetings to develop, revise and update PCP as well as to monitor Client's progress in the home, school, and community settings.
- · Advocating continuation of needed services for Client as needed for treatment and recommended by stakeholders.
- · Assess Client need for current or other services and progress on current goals on PCP.
- Oversee implementation of current services that Client is currently getting.

Medical Practitioner will prescribe, monitor and adjust medications as needed. B3 Respite will provide support services out of the home for up to 120 units per month to be titrated as clinically appropriate to avoid out of home placements and to allow time apart for the parent and child when experiencing crisis or the family is need of strategic breaks to in order for the parents to regroup and have time away to deescalate.

Level III: - Utilize interventions as outlined in the detailed group home treatment plan to help consumer achieve goals - Ensure Member receives individual therapy at a minimum of 4x per month - Ensure access to psychiatric services as needed to address mental health needs of consumer and stabilize symptoms - Communicate with the family/guardian and community team members around active discharge planning from admission based on individualized criteria for consumer. - Adjust treatment interventions and programming if consumer is not actively progressing towards goals. Psychiatrist will: - Monitor effectiveness of medications for the member. - Prescribe medications as needed for the member. - Provide treatment recommendations as needed for the member. Therapist will: - Provide therapy to address diagnosis for member - Provider evidence-based therapy to address symptoms, assist in coping skills development, and engage member/legal guardian in preparation for step down to alternate level of care. - Provide group therapy as needed.

Therapeutic leave to occur no more than 5 days a month, 15 days a quarter and no more than 45 days a year dependent upon progress.

Target Date (Not to exceed 12 months)	Date Goal was reviewed	Status Codes	Progress toward goal and justification for continuation or discontinuation of goal.
1/17/2020	4/18/2019	0	Goal was revised to include level 3 residential services for client.
1/17/2020	7/11/19	0	On 6/25/19 wanted to leave camp before the scheduled time. became verbally aggressive towards the group home staff that was at the camp and the camp staff. Then pushed the group home staff and camp staff out the way to go out the building. Staff followed her but

Status Codes:	R=Revised	O=Ongoing A=Achi	ieved D=Discontinued
		and seconded her back to the camp	acc.
		was not open to following there di and escorted her back to the camp	rection. The police were contacted
ame	DOB:	Medicaid ID:	Record #:

## **CRISIS PREVENTION AND INTERVENTION PLAN**

Date of Initia (mm/dd/yyy	al Crisis Plan y):	Date of Las	st Revision (	mm/dd/yyyy):	Medicaid	ID#:	Record #:	
7.11.19								
Name:		•			Date of B	irth (mm/d	ld/yyyy):	
Address:						e Number:		
Clinical Hon	ne/First Responder:	Emergen	cy Phone #:		Alternate	Phone #:		
Fresh Start for Children /JMJENTERPRISE		336.271.6	336.271.6882			Jennifer Taylor – 336.509.8211		
LME-MCO:	Cardinal Innovations	LME-MC0	O Phone #:	800-939-5911	County:	Guilford		
			L	iving Situation		Naja asa		
Living Situat Unstable):	tion (Stable,	Unstable	If "Unsta	able" Describe:	Jennifer wil	reside livin	ig in level 3 group home	
In a crisis, as	ssistance will be neede	d in the following	areas (if not	applicable, leave	e blank)			

Name:			DOB:		Med	icaid ID			Record
Children (if ye	es, indicate	Pets		Transportation	on(Yes/Blank:		escribe th	e type of assistance	needed):
iges):		(Yes/Bla	ink):						•
Explain what	help will be i	needed:				I			
		El-							
			/ment (in	a crisis, assist	ance will be nee	ded to con	tact my e	mployer)	
Assistance wi	II be needed	(Yes/No):	Contact	Name:				Contact Phone #:	
NO									
Please inform									
them:									
	Co	mmunication					Prefer	rred Language	
	erbal, Pictur	e System, Gest	ures, Sou	ınd/Gestures,	Preferred Lan	guage (Eng	lish,	If "Other", specify:	me to the past of the
Other Device:					Spanish, Sigr Other):	Language	,		
					Other).				
					English				
				Legally	Responsible Pe	rson			#
Guardian Appo	ointed (Yes/N	io): Legally	Responsi	ble Person Na	me:		Contact	Phone #:	Table 1
Yes									
					Insurance	Same of the			
Type of Insura	nco.	Name of Co	mpanyo	Davor (lé Tuno	is Private or Ot	78			All Archester (1997)
	iice.	Name of Co	лпрапу от	Payer (IT Type	is Private or O	ner):	Policy	Number/Member ID	
NC Medicaid									
					Diagnoses				
DSM Code:		Diagnosis:					T 51		
							Diagn	osis Date (mm/dd/yy	yy):
F31.9		Unspecified	Bipolar Dis	sorder				4/23/19	)
F91.3		Oppositional	Defiant		The second secon			4/23/19	)
F22		Delusional D	isorder				4/23/19		
F70	F70 Mild ADD					4/23/19			
		Cu	rrent Med	ications (Upda	te/revision anyt	ime there is	a change	e)	
Medication	Dose:	Frequency:	Reaso	n for Change:	Date		Prescr	ibing Physician/Phar	macv:
Name:					June		1 10301	iong i nyaidianirilai	macy.
Buspiron	15mg	daily			6/12	/19	Atrium	Health	

Name:		Do	OB:	Medicaid ID	Record #
Risperidone	1mg	2x's daily		6/19/19	Moses cone
Gabapentin	100mg	2x's daily		6/19/19	Moses cone
Tivicay	50mg	Daily		6/12/19	Atrium Health
Vitamin D2	1.25mg	Once weekly		6/19/19	Atrium Health
Truvada	200- 300mg	Daily		6/12/19	Atrium Health
		True Allergies (I	ledication(s) and reaction	- Update/revise any	rtime there is a change)
		Tolerated Medica	tions (Medication(s) and i	eaction - Update/re	vise anytime there is a change)
None		Tolerated Medic	tions (Medication(s) and i	eaction – Update/re	vise anytime there is a change)
None		<u> </u>	tions (Medication(s) and i		

		Suppo	orts For The Individual			
			Notification			
List the i to releas	ndividuals that should be e information to that pers	called in the event of a crisis, on exists.	indicate the calling order,	, provide contact inform	nation, and indicat	e if a consent
Calling Order	Who	Agency	Name	Address	Phone #	Is there a valid consent to release (Yes/No)?
2	Guardian/Legally Responsible Person	Parent				
	Family Contact 1					

NC DMH/DD/SAS PCP: (3/1/10 Version)

		ospitalized? (This information eflect the individual's preference)	Jennifer Taylor / Tyler	Martin 3	36.509.8211	336.609.2669
	ne primary contact to coord inpatient or other specialized	dinate care if the individual ed care?	Traci Martin / Jennifer	Taylor	336.988.1552	336.509.821
			Nar	ne	Contact #	Contact #
		(Include contact nu	mber(s) if not provided a	bove)		
		Crisis F	ollow Up Planning			
	Other Support	Facility Therapist	Jared Doby, LCSW	1929 Murrayhill Road Greensboro, NC 27403	336.327.3491	
	Other Support	Fresh Start for Children /JMJENTERPRISE	Tyler Martin	1929 Murrayhill Road Greensboro, NC 27403	336.609.2669	•
	Other Support		3			
	Peer Support Specialist					
	Other Physician					
	Psychiatrist	Evans Blount Community Center	Dr. Ahluwalia	2031 Martin Luther King Jr. Dr Greensboro, NC 27406	336.641.210	0
	Primary Care Physician			27403		
		Palladium Primary Care	Ashley Vanstory	2510 W. Gate City Blvd . Greensboro, No	336.841.850	10
	Primary Therapist	Journeys counseling Therapist	Ashley Griffin, LCSW-A		336.294.134	19
3	Care Coordinator	Cardinal Innovations	Gretchen Anthony			
					336.575.67	782
		TOWN CENTRISE	MSQP Tyler Martin AP	Greensboro, NC 27403		
1	Residential Program	Fresh Start for Children /JMJENTERPRISE	Jennifer Taylor	1929 Murrayhill Road	I 336.271.68	82
\	Service Provider					ord

Name:	DOB	Medicaid ID:	Record #
		Name	Timeframe
Who will lead a review/debriefing following a crisis? Within what timeframe?		Clinician	Within 24 hours
	Add	itional Planning Documents	
(Indicate if the	individual has any of the fol	lowing documents. If "Yes", attach the do	ocument to the Crisis Plan)
		Yes/No	
Individual Behavior Plan		No	
Suicide Prevention and Intervention	n Plan	No	
WRAP Plan		No	
Futures Plan (youth in transition/yo	oung adult)	No	
Advanced Directives		No	
Living Will		No	

(Note: The fields above should auto-fill with data you entered on Page 1. If they do not auto-fill, please enter by hand.)

#### General Characteristics/Preferences

What I am like when I am feeling well. Describe what a good day looks like for me and provide examples of how I feel when I have a sense of overall wellness and wellbeing. Describe how I interact, appear, and behave.

Client: I like laughing and hanging out with my friends. I like to sing.

Early signs that I am not doing well. Significant event(s) that may create increased stress and trigger the onset of a crisis. (Examples include: Anniversaries, holidays, noise, change in routine, inability to express medical problems or to get needs met, need medication(s), being isolated, etc. Describe what one may observe when I go into crisis. Include lessons learned from previous crisis events. Examples include not keeping appointments, isolating myself, communicate loudly/hyper-verbal, etc.

Client: I will attempt to run away. I will fight others. I will try to hurt myself.

Ways that others can help me...what I can do to help myself. Crisis prevention and early intervention strategies that have been effective. Describe prevention and intervention strategies that have been effective in keeping me out of crisis and/or restrictive facilities. Note any individuals to whom I respond best. Examples include breathing exercises, journaling, taking a walk, etc.

	ow me to take a walk.	
Ways that others can help mewhat I can stabilization. Focus first on natural and communit for obtaining back-up in case of emergency and pla that has worked to	y supports. Begin with least restrictive	ve steps. Include process
Refrain from talking toin a loud tone of v Refrain from placing blame Removefro processing time alone (continue to monitor due to Listen to	om the environment where crisis is oc a history of self-harm) Talk to perspective	in a respectful manner
What has worked well with mewhat has not w have and have not worked in past crises; Speduring a crisis. Describe preferred and non-prefer staff should interact with me when entering a crisis talked to, peer counseling, I don't like	red treatment facilities, medications, s. For example, I like music, I like to ge to be talked to, I don't like to be tou	etc. Describe how crisis go for a walk, I like to be uched, etc.
Client: What has works in the in the pass is the way compassion.  Client: What has not worked in the pass putting you		

Name:	DOB:	Medicaid ID	Record #				
** Copy and use as many Action Plan pages as needed.  (Provide signatures on the Supplemental Update/Revision PCP Signature Page)							
	PCP (UPDATE/R	EVISION)					
(For use ONL)	f if a new service or a new goal is a	dded to the PCP during the plan year.)					

Name:	DOB:	Medicaid ID:	MR#•	
Update/Revision Date	7/11/19			

The Action Plan should be based on information and recommendations from: the Comprehensive Clinical Assessment (CCA), the One Page Profile, Characteristics/Observations/Justifications for Goals, and any other supporting documentation.

Long Range Outcome: (Ensure that this is an outcome desired by the individual, and not a goal belonging to others).

Where am I now in the process of achieving this outcome? (Include progress on goals over the past years, as

NC DMH/DD/SAS PCP: (3/1/10 Version)

I want to go to school, get an education, and live a normal life. I want to work with children who have gone through things like me.

applicable). 1/18/2019: According to CCA on 1/2/2019 has ongoing mood fluctuation. She primarily engages in high risk behaviors as she internalizes and fails to communicate feelings effectively to her support network. engages in a lot of negative behaviors to cope with ongoing mood symptoms. She has been aggressive and defiant with no identifiable stressor or trigger. Her moods tend to fluctuate more towards being irritable and angry. She has a history of being manipulative and lying. Can be very physically and verbally aggressive. She engages in fighting and other self-defeating behaviors. The bas an extensive history of placements and she often quickly disrupts. It is noted that she is being admitted to this facility with signs of mental health instability. has indicated to peers & adults that she has a baby, but this is confirmed to be untrue despite elaborate detailed story & her attempts to ensure that this story could endure by telling people that her mother would deny the baby's existence. This is not a new behavior for as she has done this at previous treatment facilities. The baby she is pictured with is her godbrother & it has been reported that the baby is in DSS custody presently. also presents with a history of substance use in the form of marijuana. Cardinal Innovations (MCO) referred her to this facility with this information hidden in the clinical documentation, endorsed this during her interview. The use reported does not meet the standards for a diagnosis, but it is a behavior that can be addressed in therapy as marijuana use is concerning in conjunction with the symptoms of psychosis that were documented beginning around the age of 9 and the resulting Delusional Disorder diagnosis. There is no documented history of trauma & none reported by Mom or (it is documented that prior to placement in residential treatment that Random has run away, had sex with various males of potential varying ages and has a history of a resolved STI and acknowledges this pattern of behavior) but she has presented with a PTSD diagnosis within her clinical documentation. No evidence of PTSD sx are noted and therefore, this clinician will not be assigning this diagnosis. Client's guardian had requested for to return home with FCT & Day Treatment services in place during her last CFT on 12/18/2018. Treatment Team did express concerns for safety factors; however, in honor of the

1	ame: Medicaid ID: Record #	
1	guardian's autonomy, the treatment team and guardian set a discharge date for 1/21/2019. Guardian called and	d
1	stated she was coming to discharge client prematurely from NOVA PRTF on 1/2/19. Team expressed concern	***
	for an early discharge due to an another including services set up for her once she returns home, guardian stated	
	they still wanted her to return home. Treatment Team recommends for	
	management, FCT services, Wrap Around Services, and Day Treatment Services. Client's guardian had	
	requested for to return home with FCT & Day Treatment services in place during her last CFT on	
	12/18/2018. Treatment Team did express concerns for safety factors; however, in honor of the guardian's	
	autonomy, the treatment team and guardian set a discharge date for 1/21/2019. Guardian called and stated she	)
	was coming to discharge client prematurely from NOVA PRTF on 1/2/19. Team expressed concerns for an	
	early discharge due to not having services set up for her once she returns home, guardian stated they	
	still wanted her to return home. Treatment Team recommends for to receive medication management,	
	FCT services, Wrap Around Services, and Day Treatment Services. 2/19/2019- Recently participated in	n
	self harming behaviors which has led to her be hospitalized. After reviewing with treatment would	
	benefit from Specialized Level II placement which will begin once FCT discharge.	
	African American female. Most recently has participated in self-harming behaviors which has led to he	er
	being hospitalized since 2/6. and her family have not received the necessary dosage of Family Center	
	Treatment to address problems and treatment goals and remain in the Joining phase. After reviewing with	
	treatment team would benefit from Specialized Level II placement which will begin once FCT	
	discharge. 3/29/2019- Currently client is hospitalized due to eloping from her residence on 2/27. Raven and	
	her family have not received the necessary dosage of Family Center Treatment to address problems and	
	treatment goals and remain in the Joining phase. 4/1/2019- Client has been discharge from hospital and taken	
	in DSS custody. Client was reported to reside at The Relatives however, client elope and now reside with	
	family member 4/18/2019 – Client has experienced a tremendous amount of instability since discharging from	1
	PRTF in Jan 2019. Client is now in Department of Social Services custody as a result of familial abandonment	t
	effect Mar 2019. Client has been in Behavioral Health Charlotte (BHC) Emergency Department since April 3,	,
	2019. Due to unstable home environment, risky behaviors, and elopement, has not received the required	d
	dosage of Family Centered Treatment and has made no progress since discharge from PRTF is unable	
	to utilize appropriate coping skills and continues to use poor judgement which result in unsafe and risky	
	behaviors. reports her level of depression is a 7 on a scale of 1-10. has exhibited aggressive	
	behaviors while at BHC, has an increase in depression and anxiety, and needs frequent redirection. After	
	collaborating with treatment team, would benefit from Level III Residential to utilize a lesser restrictive	9
	placement which will begin once FCT discharge.	
100	7/11/19 – Since coming into Level III placement on 6/12/19 has had 3 hospitalizations. Due to being in	
1	the hospital so much has failed to attend therapy and medication management appointments. While in	
	the hospital on 6/19/19 underwent a medication change has been very assaultive and verbally	
-	aggressive towards staff and peers. has expressed many thoughts of self-harm.	

Name:

DOB:

Medicaid ID:

Record #

CHARACTERISTICS/OBSERVATION/JUSTIFICATION FOR THIS GOAL: Raven currently displays aggressive behaviors due to poor coping

WHAT (Short Range Goal)	WHO IS RESPONSIBLE	SERVICE & FREQUENCY
<ol> <li>will demonstrate positive coping skills as evidenced by exploring 3 triggers to her behaviors.</li> <li>Develop and implement effective coping skills to carry out normal responsibilities, participate constructively in</li> </ol>	PRTF	24/7/365, 1 unit per day PRTF (to start when level 3 ends)
relationships	Psychiatrist/medication management	Once per week
	Therapist	Once per week
		Daily
	Parents  JMJ Enterprise, Level 3 Group Home	Therapeutic leave up to 15 days per quarter  Level III Group Home 1 unit/day [to end when PRTF begins]

HOW (Support/Intervention)

Individual Therapy up to 1-4 times per month to provide empathy, support, assess mental stability and needs Medication Management /1-4x/month to evaluate need for/ effectiveness of medications.

Treatment Coordinator will consult with Treatment Team members as needed regarding facilitate and coordinate Monthly Treatment Team Meetings, develop, review, and revise Person Centered Plan (PCP)

reatment services and concerns.

Residential Treatment (PRTF) will:

Teach client how to verbally and appropriately express needs and feelings of anger, frustration and hurt.

Teach client healthy communication skills (e.g., active listening, reflecting, sharing feelings, using I messages) and problem solving. Teachers in PRTF setting will assist client to understand before and after an incident occurs how to appropriately express herself when confronted with difficult situations that cause her to become angry. Positive praise will be given when client interacts appropriately and shows respect for rules and authoritative figures. Positive reinforcement will be given appropriately.

In PRTF setting, QP/ RN, PP and teachers will provide corrective teaching when member inappropriately expresses herself by exhibiting behaviors that are not acceptable in the community setting that cause harm to self and/ or others.

The PRTF setting will also provide the following:

- 1. Ensure proper med administration
- 2. Assess moods and consult with appropriate authorities as necessary
- 3. Help client understand and identify triggers for acting out
- 4. Provide with structured routine, with clear and consistent roles and boundaries identified in the residential setting
- 5. Give appropriate consequences and rewards based on behaviors
- 6. Educate client on and help develop appropriate coping skills to better manage frustration
- 7. List the pros and cons of inappropriate behaviors and the pros and cons of appropriate behaviors.
- 8. Provide a variety of interventions 7 days a week and will maintain contact & intervene as one organizational unit.

NC DMH/DD/SAS PCP: (3/1/10 Version)

Name:	DOB:	Medicaid ID	Record #:
<ul> <li>9. Other supports and inte</li> </ul>	erventions to include but not lin	mited to requirements stated in DMA Enter	

 Other supports and interventions to include but not limited to requirements stated in DMA Enhanced Mental Health Clinical Coverage Policy.

Therapeutic leave not to exceed 45 days per year or more than 15 days per quarter. This will support the transfer of this skill when the client transitions back into the home and/or community.

#### Level III Group Home will:

- Provide a therapeutic relationship in response to inappropriate and provocative interpersonal behaviors including verbal & some physical aggression.
- Provide an intensified structure, supervision, and containment (staff secured) of frequent and highly inappropriate behavior.
- Provide cognitive/behavioral skill learning to address inappropriate behaviors.
- Provide direct assistance with adaptive skills training (i.e., physical health; daily tasks, emotional well-being, community
  access, opportunities for employment, contact with family and friends, acceptance into the neighborhood, and promotion of
  integrity and self-worth)
- Provide directed/supervised community integration activities.
- Utilize modeling, positive reinforcement, redirection, de-escalation, guidance, etc. through staff/individual/peer interactions.
- Supervise recreational activities when used as a strategy to meet treatment goals.
- Provide directed/supervised psychoeducational activities (e.g., development & maintenance of daily living, anger management, social, family living, communication, and stress management skill, etc.)
- Consult with psychiatrist/psychologist on a monthly basis.

Target Date (Not to exceed 12 months)	Date Goal was reviewed	Status Code	Progress toward goal and justification for continuation
			or discontinuation of goal.
1/17/2020	7/11/10	R	
1/1//2020	7/11/19	R	Goal was revised to include PRTF services for client.
Status Codes:	R=Revised	0=	Ongoing A=Achieved D=Discontinued

CHARACTERISTICS/OBSERVATION/JUSTIFICATION FOR THIS GOAL: Enhance ability to effectively cope with the full variety of life's anxieties.

WHAT (Short Range Goal)	WHO IS RESPONSIBLE	SERVICE & FREQUENCY
1. Verbalize an understanding of how thoughts, physical feelings, and behavioral actions contribute to anxiety and its treatment	PRTF	24/7/365, 1 unit per day PRTF (to start when level 3 ends)
2. Identify, challenge, and replace fearful self-talk with positive, realistic, and empowering self-talk	Psychiatrist/medication management	Once per week
	Therapist	Once per week
		Daily
	Parents	Therapeutic leave up to 15 days per
	JMJ Enterprise, Level 3	quarter
	Group Home	Level III Group Home 1 unit/day [to end when PRTF begins]

#### **HOW** (Support/Intervention)

Individual Therapy up to 1-4 times per month to provide empathy, support, assess mental stability and needs

Medication Management /1-4x/month to evaluate need for/ effectiveness of medications.

Treatment Coordinator will consult with Treatment Team members as needed regarding reatment services and concerns, facilitate and coordinate Monthly Treatment Team Meetings, develop, review, and revise Person Centered Plan (PCP)

#### Residential Treatment (PRTF) will:

Teach client how to verbally and appropriately express needs and feelings of anger, frustration and hurt.

Teach client healthy communication skills (e.g., active listening, reflecting, sharing feelings, using I messages) and problem solving. Teachers in PRTF setting will assist client to understand before and after an incident occurs how to appropriately express herself when confronted with difficult situations that cause her to become angry. Positive praise will be given when client interacts appropriately and shows respect for rules and authoritative figures. Positive reinforcement will be given appropriately.

In PRTF setting, QP/ RN, PP and teachers will provide corrective teaching when member inappropriately expresses herself by exhibiting behaviors that are not acceptable in the community setting that cause harm to self and/ or others.

#### The PRTF setting will also provide the following:

- Ensure proper med administration
- 2. Assess moods and consult with appropriate authorities as necessary
- 3. Help client understand and identify triggers for acting out
- 4. Provide with structured routine, with clear and consistent roles and boundaries identified in the residential setting
- 5. Give appropriate consequences and rewards based on behaviors
- 6. Educate client on and help develop appropriate coping skills to better manage frustration
- 7. List the pros and cons of inappropriate behaviors and the pros and cons of appropriate behaviors.
- 8. Provide a variety of interventions 7 days a week and will maintain contact & intervene as one organizational unit.

	lame:		DOB:		Medicaid ID:		Record #
-	9. Ot	her supports and interv	entions to include	but not limited to	requirements stated in	DMA Enhanced N	Mental Health Clinical

Coverage Policy.

Therapeutic leave not to exceed 45 days per year or more than 15 days per quarter. This will support the transfer of this skill when the client transitions back into the home and/or community.

#### Level III Group Home will:

- Provide a therapeutic relationship in response to inappropriate and provocative interpersonal behaviors including verbal & some physical aggression.
- Provide an intensified structure, supervision, and containment (staff secured) of frequent and highly inappropriate behavior.

Provide cognitive/behavioral skill learning to address inappropriate behaviors.

Provide direct assistance with adaptive skills training (i.e., physical health; daily tasks, emotional well-being, community
access, opportunities for employment, contact with family and friends, acceptance into the neighborhood, and promotion of
integrity and self-worth)

Provide directed/supervised community integration activities.

Utilize modeling, positive reinforcement, redirection, de-escalation, guidance, etc. through staff/individual/peer interactions.

Supervise recreational activities when used as a strategy to meet treatment goals.

 Provide directed/supervised psychoeducational activities (e.g., development & maintenance of daily living, anger management, social, family living, communication, and stress management skill, etc.)

Consult with psychiatrist/psychologist on a monthly basis.

Target Date (Not to exceed 12 months)	Date Goal was reviewed	Status Codes	Progress toward goal and justification for continuation or discontinuation of goal.
1/17/2020	7/11/19	R	Goal was revised to include PRTF services for client.
Status Codes:	R=Revised	0	=Ongoing A=Achieved D=Discontinued

Name		

DOB:

Medicaid II

Record #

WHAT (Short Range Goal)	WHO IS RESPONSIBLE	SERVICE & FREQUENCY
will learn to improve decision making skills by amining benefits and consequences of her actions.	PRTF	24/7/365, 1 unit pe day PRTF (to start when level 3 ends)
	Psychiatrist/medication management	Once per week
	Therapist	Once per week
		Daily
	Parents	Therapeutic leave up to 15 days per
	JMJ Enterprise, Level 3	quarter
	Group Home	Level III Group Home 1 unit/day [to end when PRTF begins]

HOW (Support/Intervention)

Individual Therapy up to 1-4 times per month to provide empathy, support, assess mental stability and needs Medication Management /1-4x/month to evaluate need for/ effectiveness of medications.

Treatment Coordinator will consult with Treatment Team members as needed regarding treatment services and concerns, facilitate and coordinate Monthly Treatment Team Meetings, develop, review, and revise Person Centered Plan (PCP)

#### Residential Treatment (PRTF) will:

Teach client how to verbally and appropriately express needs and feelings of anger, frustration and hurt.

Teach client healthy communication skills (e.g., active listening, reflecting, sharing feelings, using I messages) and problem solving. Teachers in PRTF setting will assist client to understand before and after an incident occurs how to appropriately express herself when confronted with difficult situations that cause her to become angry. Positive praise will be given when client interacts appropriately and shows respect for rules and authoritative figures. Positive reinforcement will be given appropriately.

In PRTF setting, QP/RN, PP and teachers will provide corrective teaching when member inappropriately expresses herself by exhibiting behaviors that are not acceptable in the community setting that cause harm to self and/ or others.

#### The PRTF setting will also provide the following:

- 1. Ensure proper med administration
- 2. Assess moods and consult with appropriate authorities as necessary
- 3. Help client understand and identify triggers for acting out
- 4. Provide with structured routine, with clear and consistent roles and boundaries identified in the residential setting
- 5. Give appropriate consequences and rewards based on behaviors
- 6. Educate client on and help develop appropriate coping skills to better manage frustration
- 7. List the pros and cons of inappropriate behaviors and the pros and cons of appropriate behaviors.
- 8. Provide a variety of interventions 7 days a week and will maintain contact & intervene as one organizational unit.
- 9. Other supports and interventions to include but not limited to requirements stated in DMA Enhanced Mental Health Clinical Coverage Policy.

Name:	DOB	Medicaid ID:	Record #
I herapeutic leave not to ex	reed 45 days per year or m	acre the - 45 d	100014

o exceed 45 days per year or more than 15 days per quarter. This will support the transfer of this skill when the client transitions back into the home and/or community.

#### Level III Group Home will:

- Provide a therapeutic relationship in response to inappropriate and provocative interpersonal behaviors including verbal & some physical aggression.
- Provide an intensified structure, supervision, and containment (staff secured) of frequent and highly inappropriate behavior.
- Provide cognitive/behavioral skill learning to address inappropriate behaviors.
- Provide direct assistance with adaptive skills training (i.e., physical health; daily tasks, emotional well-being, community access, opportunities for employment, contact with family and friends, acceptance into the neighborhood, and promotion of integrity and self-worth)
- Provide directed/supervised community integration activities.
- Utilize modeling, positive reinforcement, redirection, de-escalation, guidance, etc. through staff/individual/peer interactions.
- Supervise recreational activities when used as a strategy to meet treatment goals.
- Provide directed/supervised psychoeducational activities (e.g., development & maintenance of daily living, anger management, social, family living, communication, and stress management skill, etc.)

Consult with psychiatrist/psychologist on a monthly basis.

Target Date (Not to exceed 12 months)	Date Goal was reviewed	Status Codes	Progress toward goal and justification for continuation or discontinuation of goal.	
1/17/2020 7/11/19		R	Goal was revised to include PRTF services for client.	
Status Codes:	R=Revised	d A Lange V All	O=Ongoing A=Achieved D=Discontinued	

#### Small

PLAN SIGNATURES

PERSON RECEIVING SERVICES:
I confirm and agree with my involvement in the development of this PCP. My signature means that I agree with the services/supports to be
I understand that I have the choice of service providers and may change service providers at any time, by contacting the person responsible
For CAP-MR/DD services only, I confirm and understand that I have the choice of seeking care in an intermediate care facility for individuals  Disabilities (CAP-MR/DD)
with mental retardation instead of participating in the Community Alternatives Program for individuals with Mental Retardation/Developmental Disabilities (CAP-MR/DD).
Legally Responsible Person: Self: Yes No M
Person Receiving Services: (Required when person is his/her own legally responsible person)
Legally Responsible Person (Required if other than person receiving Services)  Onte: / /
Relationship to the Individual: TATHER (Print Name)
II. PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PCP: The following signature confirms the responsibility of the QP/LP for the development of this PCP. The signature indicates agreement with the services/supports to be added to be a signature of the QP/LP for the
development of this PCP. The signature indicates agreement with the services/supports to be provided.
Simulation
Signature: Aenal of Toylor Moor TWD Enter Dr. Sc. (Person responsible for the PCP)  Child Mental Health Services Only:  Only:  Only:  Child Mental Health Services Only:
Ulliu Mental Realth Sarvices Only
For individuals who are tess than 21 years of age (less than 18 for State funded services) and who are receiving or in prevention or the adult criminal court system, the person responsible for the DOD until Justice and Delinquency
Prevention of the adult criminal court system, the name and period distinct of developed and Delinquency
completed the following requirements as specified below:  Met with the Child and Family Team -
Date: _/_/
UR Assigned a TASC Care Manager
If the statements above do not apply stores applicable LME to conduct care coordination.
signature.
(Person responsible for the PCP)  Tennifer Taylor MSOP  Date: 7/11/2019
III. SERVICE ORDERS: REQUIRED for all Medicaid funded services; RECOMMENDED for State funded services.  (SECTION A): For services ordered by one of the Medicaid approved like the services.
(SECTION A): For services ordered by one of the Medicaid approved licensed signatories (see Instruction Manual).  My signature below confirms the following: (Check all appropriate boxes.)
Medical necessity for services requested in a service service service services requested in a service service service services requested in a service service service service services requested in a service service service service service service service service services requested in a service
The licensed professional who signs this service order has had direct contact with the individual.  The licensed professional who signs this service order has had direct contact with the individual.  The licensed professional who signs this service order has reviewed the individual's assessment.  Signature:
(Name/Title Required)
(SECTION B): For Qualified Professionals (QP) / Licensed Professionals (LP) ordering:
Medicaid Targeted Case Management (TCM) services (if not an included)
The state of the s
Wy signature below confirms the following: (Check all appropriate boxes.) Signatory in this section must be a Qualified or Licensed
□ Medical necessity for the CAP-MR/DD services requested is present, and constitutes the Service Order. □ Medical necessity for the Medicaid TCM service requested is present, and constitutes the Service Order. □ Medical necessity for the State funded exprise (a)
to the State-fullded service(s) requested is present, and constitutes the Comition Co.
license #-
(Name/Title Required) (Print-Name) License #: Date:/ [
IV. SIGNATURES OF OTHER TEAM MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN DEVELOPMENT OF THE PLAN:
Son, Control of the C
.er Team Member (Name/Relationship): Date:/_/
DMH/DD/CAG DGD (9/4/44)

DMH/DD/SAS PCP: (3/1/10 Version)

Consumer:	Record#:	Date: 7/2019
		Date: 7/2013

### **Child and Family Team Meeting Note**

Please indicate consumer's participation level in each for the past 30 days. Please elaborate on fair or poor responses\*.

Comments:					Comments:
Education	☐ Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Client entered program during the summer on June 12 <sup>th</sup> . Client is in the 11 <sup>th</sup> grade she reports school enrollment starts the week of July 8 <sup>th</sup> .
<b>Group Sessions</b>	☐ Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	80% of participation in Group Sessions
Exercise Program		Good	□ cain		1000/ 5
LACICISE Program	U Very Good	₩ G000	Fair	☐ Poor	100% of participation
Personal Hygiene	Very	Good	⊠ Fair	Poor	50% of completion
	Good		_		or or completion

**Information Sharing** (Address progress in therapy, progress towards PCP goals, revisions or additions to PCP, behavioral issues observed (i.e. challenges), next steps):

#### **CURRENT PCP GOALS:**

#### Goal #1

- will demonstrate positive coping skills as evidenced by exploring 3 triggers to her behaviors.
- 2. Develop and implement effective coping skills to carry out normal responsibilities, participate constructively in relationships

#### Level III Group Home will:

- Provide a therapeutic relationship in response to inappropriate and provocative interpersonal behaviors including verbal & some physical aggression.
- Provide an intensified structure, supervision, and containment (staff secured) of frequent and highly inappropriate behavior.
- Provide cognitive/behavioral skill learning to address inappropriate behaviors.
- Provide direct assistance with adaptive skills training (i.e., physical health; daily tasks, emotional well-being, community
  access, opportunities for employment, contact with family and friends, acceptance into the neighborhood, and promotion of
  integrity and self-worth)
- Provide directed/supervised community integration activities.
- Utilize modeling, positive reinforcement, redirection, de-escalation, guidance, etc. through staff/individual/peer interactions.
- Supervise recreational activities when used as a strategy to meet treatment goals.
- Provide directed/supervised psychoeducational activities (e.g., development & maintenance of daily living, anger management, social, family living, communication, and stress management skill, etc.)

Consult with psychiatrist/psychologist on a monthly basis.

#### Recommendation Goal 1: Ongoing

#### Goal #2

- 1. Verbalize an understanding of how thoughts, physical feelings, and behavioral actions contribute to anxiety and its treatment
- 2. Identify, challenge, and replace fearful self-talk with positive, realistic, and empowering self-talk

#### Level III Group Home will:

 Provide a therapeutic relationship in response to inappropriate and provocative interpersonal behaviors including verbal & some physical aggression.

- Provide an intensified structure, supervision, and containment (staff secured) of frequent and highly inappropriate behavior.
- Provide cognitive/behavioral skill learning to address inappropriate behaviors.
- Provide direct assistance with adaptive skills training (i.e., physical health; daily tasks, emotional well-being, community access, opportunities for employment, contact with family and friends, acceptance into the neighborhood, and promotion of integrity and self-worth)
- Provide directed/supervised community integration activities.
- Utilize modeling, positive reinforcement, redirection, de-escalation, guidance, etc. through staff/individual/peer interactions.
- Supervise recreational activities when used as a strategy to meet treatment goals.
- Provide directed/supervised psychoeducational activities (e.g., development & maintenance of daily living, anger management, social, family living, communication, and stress management skill, etc.)
- Consult with psychiatrist/psychologist on a monthly basis.

#### Recommendation Goal 2: Ongoing

#### Goal #3

will learn to improve decision making skills by examining benefits and consequences of her actions.

#### Level III Group Home will:

- Provide a therapeutic relationship in response to inappropriate and provocative interpersonal behaviors including verbal & some physical aggression.
- Provide an intensified structure, supervision, and containment (staff secured) of frequent and highly inappropriate behavior.
- Provide cognitive/behavioral skill learning to address inappropriate behaviors.
- Provide direct assistance with adaptive skills training (i.e., physical health; daily tasks, emotional well-being, community access, opportunities for employment, contact with family and friends, acceptance into the neighborhood, and promotion of integrity and self-worth)
- Provide directed/supervised community integration activities.
- Utilize modeling, positive reinforcement, redirection, de-escalation, guidance, etc. through staff/individual/peer interactions.
- Supervise recreational activities when used as a strategy to meet treatment goals.
- Provide directed/supervised psychoeducational activities (e.g., development & maintenance of daily living, anger management, social, family living, communication, and stress management skill, etc.)
- Consult with psychiatrist/psychologist on a monthly basis.

#### Recommendation Goal 3: Ongoing

Family/guardian involvement in treatment in the last 30 days.	Indicate WHO was involved and to what extent*. (If there has been
none, please indicate attempts by GH staff to include family/guardian in treat	ment.)

Other agency involvement with the consumer's treatment in the past 30 days\*. (Include GH attempts to coordinate services between agencies such as DSS, DJJ, case managers, court counselors, etc...) Cardinal MCO - Justin and Gretchen

DSS Joyce till 6/16/19

Pending legal issues?	□ No	Yes. Describe*: Court dates June 25 & July 24, resisting arrest
Currently on Probation?	⊠ No	Yes. Supervised Unsupervised Date probation set to end:
Outings/home visits in the past 30 days?	⊠ No	Yes. Describe with whom, where, and outcome*: none at this time

\*Additional space provided on next page if necessary.

Date of last PCP on file: 1/17/2019 last update (If annual PCP is due within 1 month, please describe all attempts and progress made to ensure completion below:) There were no treatment goals added during this review goals are still ongoing. -Annual plan was completed on 1/17/2019 annual will be due on 1/17/2020.

-Plan was updated 7/11/19 to add PRTF service

	Please indica	te current disch	arge plan/c	omments: Tre	eatmen	t aggress client	needs a higher level	of care. The group
_	home has up agrees with t	dated the PCP to he recommenda	o reflect PRT ation of PRT	F services . The MCO w	ne thera	pist has added	an addendum to ref	flect PRTF. The MCO
	was making a	referral to Cen	tral Regional	Hospital per	the req	uest of the care	coordinator. Raven	is being discharged
	affective imm	nediately from t	ne level 3 du	e to health ar	nd safet	y of the client a	nd others.	0
	Barriers to Discharge:	D/C treatment setting unavailable	Legal Mandate	housing residence		Lack of community supports	Treatment non-compliance	Other: Describe in comments section above.
	Is family the	erapy indicated?		⊠ No		es. Date schedu	led and with whom:	
	Diagnoses: Bi-Polar Dis Intellectuall Delusional Di ODD	y Disabled						
	MEDICATION Buspirone 15 Tivicay 50mg Truvada 200-3 Risperidone 1 Proair HFA inl Gabapentin 1 Vitamin D2 Hospital medi	mg 300mg mg haler	topped Latu	ida 40mg				
	.0 (5)	oleted in July at						
		ointment July due to being			nt due	to being in th	e hospital , next a	ppointment July
	Medication in the hospit		loctor – Eva	ans -Blount's	Comn	nunity Health	Center 7/11/19 n	nissed due to being
	Physical aggre	ns: June/July Th ssion with staff a	and peers. L	ack of treatm	s within	n 30 days, AWO npliance. Missed	L from the facility and appointments.	nd Camp program,
		rmation/Recom						
/	LME Care Coor Manager Prese Available by te	ent?	Yes Yes	No C	ancelled	☐ No Show	Unavailable (	Other:
Accessor	Parent/Guardia		⊠ Yes	No C	ancelled	No Show	Unavailable (	Other:

alks greatly about doing any thing it takes to get to the hospital and states that every time she is release out the hospital, she will hurt someone or herself to return back to the hospital.
on 7/10/19 On the afternoon of 7/10/19 was discharged from Moses cone hospital after a 4 day stay. Once back at the program for less than two hours the client was instructed by staff to take her nighttime shower. The client stated that she was not talking a shower because she had already taken one before leaving the hospital. Staff talked in private to about her giving off a body odor. Then went into the kitchen and grab a fork and ran to the bathroom and barricaded herself in there with the fork. Once staff was able to get in the bathroom was laying on the floor yelling, she will cut herself. At that time the police were called. Staff was able to take the fork out raven hand; where a me out the bathroom and went to her room where she took off her bloody pad and throw it at staff, but it missed and almost hit another client. The has a STD and the throwing of the pad could have been very danger if it made contact with them. Then cleared the dinner table with all the other clients dinner was on it fell to the floor. The police arrived and informed them that she wanted to die, and she would kill herself one way or another. The police transported to the hospital at Moses cone hospital where is still is at currently. Once at the hospital she told them she wanted to kill herself.
-On 7/6/19 an out the program and the police had to be contacted dude to staff not being able to locate her. While the police where in the group home a call came in about a girl knocking on people doors saying she had head trauma and been attacked which was not true. The police and staff went to the area where was, and the EMS was already there. She informed the EMS and police that she wanted to kill herself, so they transported her to the hospital she was admitted as of sat evening.
-on 7/5/19 While at Camp became upset with on her peers because they were talking about a find they had in Nova PRTF. became upset and throw a can at the other client they had a brief fight, then she proceeds to take the fire extinguisher off the wall and spray all the rooms in the camp. Staff was able to gain control and remove camp.
-On 6/25/19 wanted to leave camp before the scheduled time. became verbally aggressive towards the group home staff that was at the camp and the camp staff. then pushed the group home staff and camp staff out the way to go out the building. Staff followed her but was not open to following there direction. The police were contacted and escorted her back to the camp site.
-While at camp she slapped one of her group-home peers just for no reason. stated that the peer just gets on her nerves because she talks too much
-On 6/17/19 a new client suicide prevention/ intervention Plan was completed by the residential therapist. It is level for SI and HI where 0 which indicates none bases on the scale. On the afternoon of 6/18/19 after attending several program outings approached staff and stated that she could not take it any longer and that she wanted to hurt herself and did not want to live any longer. Staff continued to process with about her feelings. Continued to repeat that she would find a way to kill herself because she could not take it any longer. Staff suggested raven to use some her coping skills while staff would monitor her stated that she would use her pillow to kill herself if she has too. Staff contacted therapist it was recommended that she be took the hospital to be evaluated. Was able to be transported by staff to the hospital. While at the hospital she informed the doctors there that she was having nightmares and hearing voices which was making her want to kill herself. Was kept overnight to be monitored and had a few medication changes. Was released back to the group home on 6/19/19.

Behaviors/Incident:

**Education:** Client entered program during the summer on June 12<sup>th</sup>. Client is in the 11<sup>th</sup> grade she reports school enrollment starts the week of July 8<sup>th</sup>

**Therapy:** Journeys counseling Ashley Griffin LCSW-A July 9<sup>th</sup> – missed appointment due to being in the hospital, next appointment July 16<sup>th</sup> – Missed due to being in the hospital. Has took part in group therapy in the group home setting a few times with therapist JD-LCSW

**Family**: was in DSS care till 6.17.19 then guardianship was given back to the mother and stepdad. spoke with her parents daily about wanting to return home.

Jennifer Taylor MSQP 7/2019

## DISCHARGE PLAN

Client Name: Date: 1	r more information) Record No:
Request for discharge initiated by:	Competent Client  Legal Guardian  Group Home  Other  - Hospital (Behavior Health)
Emergency Discharge: Yes	or No health and created
Planned Discharge: Yes	only the above information would be completed.**  No
Recommendations for further service possible):	es (designed to enable client to live as normally as
VR Re Other: Mental Health: Discharge + Address: MSES Cont Living Arrangements: NA - Address: Contact Person: Address:	titive Employment: N/P

Contact Person (s):	
Name	
Current support agencies/ significant others contracted (with written consent of	
component of cheft of guardian).	
Contact Person (s):	
Name: Address: Phone: 121 N. Church of 2311-837 - 7000	
Moses Cone 1121 N. Church St 334-832-7000	
Recommendations of these services: Hilliam land A and Acade and	
Recommendations of these services: Higher level of carl Continue outputs therapy and medication inauhagement services	aunt
T) was requestion required to be vices	
Aliahara tarih A	
Course of Action: Higher level of care	
Conv of discharge plan furnished to (1)	
Copy of discharge plan furnished to (please check all that apply):	
Yes No	
Competent Client Yes No	
Guardian	
ignificant Others	
with consent)	
dentify: Mises (one.	
$\Lambda$	
Sich Note AP 7/18/19	
Signature/Date of Person Completion P	

<sup>\*\*</sup>A Discharge Plan would not be necessary in situations of unanticipated discharge.\*\*

Date the Child and ramily Team met to develop this discharge/transition plan: 7/11/19

# Division of Medical Assistance

This document must be submitted with the completed ITP, the required PCP (i.e. introductory, complete or unclass) and any other authorization documentation institutes the required for authorization and Child/Adolescent Discharge/Transition Plan of update) and any other supporting documentation justifying the required PCP (i.e. introductory, cashibarization of Basidantial I available and IV in addition for required PCP (i.e. introductory, cashibarization of Basidantial I.e.) reauthorization of Residential Levels III and IV. In addition, for reauthorization of Residential Levels III and IV. In addition, for reauthorization of Residential Level III provider and its provider organization) that includes clinical justification for continued stay at that level c W

	care and its provide sive clinical again. In addition the request for such
	care is required to be submitted. An incomplete ITR, PCP or lack of Discharge/Transition Plan and a new Residential Level III  The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:  Expected Discharge Date:  In addition, for request for authorization and complete its required to be submitted. An incomplete its includes clinical justification of Residential Level III  The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:  Expected Discharge Date:  The request for authorization and complete its includes clinical justification of Residential Level III  Residential Level IV  Expected Discharge Date:  The request for authorization and complete its includes clinical justification of Residential Level III  Expected Discharge Date:  The request for authorization and complete its includes clinical justification of Residential Level III  Expected Discharge Date:  Expected Discharge Date:  The request for authorization and complete its includes clinical justification of Residential Level III  Expected Discharge Date:  The request for authorization and complete its includes clinical justification for continued stay at that level or received in a request being "unable to process".
	comprehensive clinic submitted. An inar includes clinic psychiatrist (independent of Residential
	The recipient's expected discharge date from the following service is:  Expected Discharge Date: 7.11  Expected Discharge Date: 7.11  Expected Discharge Date: 7.11  Expected Discharge Date: 7.11
	The recipients
	Residential s expected disch
	Resident Level III
	Tom the following
	I A
	At time of discharge the recipient will transition and/or continue with the following services. Please Natural and Community Supports  Goutpatient Individual Therapy  Goutpatient Family Therapy  Medication Management  Grespite  Grespite
	indicate hoth the recipient with
	Natural and Complete Will transition and
	d Outpatient Community Quite of admission to and/or confine with
	G Outpatient individual Therapire
	Outpatient Family Therapy  Outpatient Group Therapy  Medication Managemy  Provide:  Outpatient Group Therapy  Provide:  Outpatient Group Therapy  Provide:  Outpatient Group Therapy  Outpatient Group T
	Medication Management
	Respite Provider: Provider:
	Outpatient Family Therapy  Gould Company  Gould Com
	Substance Abuse Intensive Outpatient  Day Treatment  Level    Programs
	Day Treatment
	Practile Outpations
	Level II Program T
	Therapeutic Foot ype
	Description of the provider of
	Officer Povider
	Other Provider:
	Other Provider: TRD
	Provider: TRD
	Name/Agency
	". The Child and Ferry
	the strengthe of the party Team has an
	Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency
	Name/Agency
	Name/Agency  Role  Name/Agency  Role  Name/Agency  Role  Name/Agency
	Role Note Identified needs supports to both
	Name/Agency Role Natural Supports to both build on
	Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Name/Agency Role Role Role Role Role Role Role Role
	IV. Input into the Person-Cort.  Role Role Role Role Role
	Recipient Date:
	Date:
	Family/Caregivers
	Natural Supports  MH/SA TON
	Gommunity Supports  Gommunity Supports  Organizations)  MH/SA TCM Provider  Court Counselor  School (all those involved)
	organizations) Court Counselor  School (e.g. civic & faith based Court Counselor
	Local Management Entity  A Residential Provides
	Residential Provider  Social Services  Medical provider
	Medical provider  Other
	inedical provides
	Other provider
	Division of the state of the st
	Division of Mental Health David
	The Medical Assistant Developmental Display.
-	Division of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance REVISED February 1, 2011

Division of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services REVISED February 1, 2011

1

	Consumer Name Service Record #
	Please explain your plan for transition to new services and supports (i.e. engaging natural and community supports, identification of new providers, visits home or to new residence, transition meetings with new providers, etc.) Who will do what by when?  Activity  Responsible Party  Implementation Date  Find PRTF  Group home hospital was on going  PISCHARGE From Level 3  Group home  Agroup ho
F	The Child and Family Team updated the Crisis Plan as part of the PCP Revision to include issues of safety at home, at school and in the community.  Yes INO Please explain: Plan has been updated 7/11/19 due to 3 hospitalications in Less than 30 days.
P	For recipients identified as high risk for dangerous or self injurious behaviors the discharge/transition plan includes admission to the appropriate level of care.  Yes in No Please explain: Client needs high Level of Care cue to away  Chawlors it hospitalications
146	The Child and Family Team has identified and addressed the following potential barriers to success of the discharge/transition plan.  SCREAL hospitalizations  SCREAL hospitalizations  AND - Compliance  Mysical aggression
IX.	The Child and Family Team will meet again on// in order to follow-up on the discharge/transition plan and address potential barriers.
Х.	Required Signatures
Le	gally Responsible Person  Date  Date  Date  Date  Date  Date
me	I agree with the Child and Family Team recommendation. I do not agree with the Child and Family Team recommendation. Please note signature below is required by SOC regardless of agreement with recommendation. Institute does not indicate agreement or disagreement of Child and Family Team recommendation, arely review of discharge plan.)  E SOC/Representative  Date/_/ Equired for residential requests only)